



The Library  
of the  
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

2517.05

1487m

1907

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482387

This **BOOK** may be kept out **TWO WEEKS ONLY**, and is subject to a fine of **FIVE CENTS** a day thereafter. It is **DUE** on the **DAY** indicated below:

---

--	--

MAY 15 1918

---





PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY



# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL 1937



COMPILED AND EDITED  
BY  
H. M. LONDON  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN  
RALEIGH  
1937

PRESSES OF  
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY  
STATE PRINTERS  
RALEIGH, N. C.

## PREFACE

---

This volume is issued by the North Carolina Legislative Reference Library in order to furnish in succinet form information about the State, its government and institutions, which otherwise would require much investigation in many different sources. Unless otherwise stated, the data in each case is the latest available.

Similar manuals were issued by the Secretary of State in 1903, 1905, and 1907, and by the North Carolina Historical Commission in 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929 and by the Legislative Reference Library in 1931, 1933, and 1935. The demand for these volumes has been so great that all editions except those of 1935 have been exhausted.

The cut in the appropriations for printing, as a result of the general condition of State finances, has compelled a sharp reduction in the size and scope of editions of the Manual in recent years.



# CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1937-1938.....	7
<b>THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT:</b>	
Officers and Members of the Senate.....	13
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically).....	13
Senators (Arranged by Districts).....	14
Senatorial Districts .....	16
Rules of the Senate, 1937.....	17
Standing Committees of the Senate.....	29
Officers and Members of the House of Representatives.....	33
Representatives (Arranged Alphabetically).....	33
Representatives (Arranged by Counties).....	36
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	39
Standing Committees of the House of Representatives.....	54
<b>NEW STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS:</b>	
The North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority .....	63
North Carolina Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.....	64
North Carolina State Commission for the Blind.....	65
The Advisory Parole Board.....	66
North Carolina State Planning Board .....	68
North Carolina State Board of Photographic Examiners .....	68
State Board of Commercial Education.....	69
North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Commission .....	69
<b>PLATFORMS AND POLITICAL PARTIES, 1936:</b>	
Democratic National Platform.....	73
Republican National Platform.....	81
State Democratic Platform .....	91
State Republican Platform .....	100
<b>ELECTION RETURNS:</b>	
Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1936 .....	107
Popular Vote for President by States, 1924, 1928, 1932 .....	108
Vote for President by Counties, 1920-1936 .....	110

	PAGE
Vote for Governor by Counties, Democratic Primaries 1932 and 1936.....	113
Vote for State Officers in Democratic Primaries June 6 and July 4, 1936.....	116
Vote for State Officers in Democratic Primaries, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934 and 1936.....	122
Democratic Primary Vote, June 6, 1936, for United States Senator .....	124
Democratic Primary Vote, June 4 and July 2, 1932, for United States Senator.....	126
Vote for Chief Justice in 1934.....	128
Vote for Governor by Counties, 1920-1936.....	129
Vote for United States Senator, 1924-1936.....	132
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, June 6, 1936, by Districts .....	135
Vote for Members of Congress, 1924-1936.....	138
Vote for Constitutional Amendments.....	146
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:	
Executive Officials .....	159
Justices of the Supreme Court.....	166
United States Senators.....	171
Representatives in Congress.....	173
Members of the General Assembly.....	179

# OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1937-1938

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

W. P. HORTON.....	President of Senate.....	Pittsboro
R. GREGG CHERRY.....	Speaker of House of Representatives.....	Gastonia

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	Governor.....	Cleveland
W. P. HORTON.....	Lieutenant Governor.....	Chatham
THAD EURE.....	Secretary of State.....	Hertford
C. M. JOHNSON.....	Treasurer.....	Pender
GEORGE ROSS POU.....	Auditor.....	Wake
CLYDE A. ERWIN.....	Superintendent Public Instruction.....	Rutherford
A. A. F. SEAWELL.....	Attorney General.....	Lee
HARRY McMULLAN.....	Assistant Attorney General.....	Beaufort
T. WADE BRUTON.....	Assistant Attorney General.....	Montgomery

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

W. P. STACY.....	Chief Justice.....	New Hanover
HERIOT CLARKSON.....	Associate Justice.....	Mecklenburg
GEO. W. CONNOR.....	Associate Justice.....	Wilson
MICHAEL SCHENCK.....	Associate Justice.....	Henderson
W. A. DEVIN.....	Associate Justice.....	Granville

### SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES

WALTER L. SMALL.....	First District.....	Pasquotank-Elizabeth City
M. V. BARNHILL.....	Second District.....	Nash-Rocky Mount
R. HUNT PARKER.....	Third District.....	Halifax-Roanoke Rapids
C. L. WILLIAMS.....	Fourth District.....	Lee-Sanford
J. PAUL FRIZZELLE.....	Fifth District.....	Greene-Snow Hill
H. A. GRADY.....	Sixth District.....	Sampson-Clinton
W. C. HARRIS.....	Seventh District.....	Wake-Raleigh
E. H. CRANMER.....	Eighth District.....	Brunswick-Southport
N. A. SINCLAIR.....	Ninth District.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
MARSHALL T. SPEARS.....	Tenth District.....	Durham-Durham
J. H. CLEMENT.....	Eleventh District.....	Forsyth-Winston-Salem
H. HOYLE SINK.....	Twelfth District.....	Davidson-Lexington
F. D. PHILLIPS.....	Thirteenth District.....	Richmond-Rockingham
W. F. HARDING.....	Fourteenth District.....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
FRANK M. ARMSTRONG.....	Fifteenth District.....	Montgomery-Troy
WILSON WARLICK.....	Sixteenth District.....	Catawba-Newton
J. A. ROUSSEAU.....	Seventeenth District.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
J. W. FLESS, JR.....	Eighteenth District.....	McDowell-Marion
P. A. McELROY.....	Nineteenth District.....	Madison-Marshall
FELIX E. ALLEY.....	Twentieth District.....	Haywood-Waynesville

### SPECIAL JUDGES

G. V. COWPER.....	Lenoir-Kinston
S. J. ERVIN, JR.....	Burke-Morganton
FRANK S. HILL.....	Cherokee-Murphy

### EMERGENCY JUDGES

THOS. J. SHAW.....	Guilford-Greensboro
F. A. DANIELS.....	Wayne-Goldsboro
T. B. FINLEY.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro

## SOLICITORS

HERBERT R. LEARY.....	First District.....	Chowan-Edenton
DONNELL GILLIAM.....	Second District.....	Edgecombe-Tarboro
W. H. S. BURGWYN.....	Third District.....	Northampton-Woodland
C. C. CANADAY.....	Fourth District.....	Johnston-Benson
D. M. CLARK.....	Fifth District.....	Pitt-Greenville
J. A. POWERS.....	Sixth District.....	Lenoir-Kinston
WM. Y. BICKETT.....	Seventh District.....	Wake-Raleigh
J. J. BURNEY.....	Eighth District.....	New Hanover-Wilmington
T. A. MCNEILL.....	Ninth District.....	Robeson-Lumberton
LEO CARR.....	Tenth District.....	Alamance-Burlington
ALLEN H. GWYN.....	Eleventh District.....	Reidsville-Rockingham
H. L. KOONTZ.....	Twelfth District.....	Guilford-Greensboro
R. S. PRUETTE.....	Thirteenth District.....	Anson-Wadesboro
J. G. CARPENTER.....	Fourteenth District.....	Gaston-Gastonia
CHAS. L. COGGIN.....	Fifteenth District.....	Rowan-Salisbury
L. S. SPURLING.....	Sixteenth District.....	Caldwell-Lenoir
JOHN R. JONES.....	Seventeenth District.....	Wilkes-North Wilkesboro
C. O. RIDINGS.....	Eighteenth District.....	Rutherford-Forest City
ZEBULON V. NETTLES.....	Nineteenth District.....	Buncombe-Asheville
JOHN M. QUEEN.....	Twentieth District.....	Haywood-Waynesville

## UTILITIES COMMISSION

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	Utilities Commissioner.....	Raleigh
F. W. HANFT.....	Associate Commissioner.....	Chapel Hill
FRED L. SEELY.....	Associate Commissioner.....	Asheville

## ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

J. VAN B. METTS.....	The Adjutant General.....	New Hanover
----------------------	---------------------------	-------------

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

W. KERR SCOTT.....	Commissioner.....	Alamance
--------------------	-------------------	----------

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A. L. FLETCHER.....	Commissioner.....	Ashe
---------------------	-------------------	------

## DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

D. C. BONEY.....	Commissioner.....	Lenoir
------------------	-------------------	--------

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

A. J. MAXWELL.....	Commissioner.....	Craven
--------------------	-------------------	--------

## STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

CAPUS M. WAYNICK.....	Chairman.....	Guilford
CHARLES ROSS.....	Attorney.....	Harnett

## STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

DR. C. V. REYNOLDS.....	Secretary.....	Buncombe
-------------------------	----------------	----------

## DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPEMENT

R. BRUCE ETHERIDGE.....	Director.....	Dare
-------------------------	---------------	------

## STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

MRS. W. T. BOST.....	Commissioner.....	Wake
----------------------	-------------------	------



# OFFICIAL REGISTERS

9

## NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

DR. C. C. CRITTENDEN.....Secretary..... Wake

## LIBRARY COMMISSION

MISS MARJORIE BEAL.....Secretary..... Wake

## STATE LIBRARY

MISS CARRIE L. BROUGHTON.....Librarian..... Wake

## SUPREME COURT LIBRARY

JOHN A. LIVINGSTONE.....Librarian..... Wake

## LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

HENRY M. LONDON.....Librarian..... Wake

## BUDGET BUREAU

CLYDE R. HOEY, ex-officio.....Director..... Cleveland

FRANK L. DUNLAP.....Assistant Director..... Anson

## INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

T. A. WILSON.....Chairman..... Forsyth

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

W. E. EASTERLING.....Secretary..... Wake

## SCHOOL COMMISSION

LLOYD E. GRIFFIN.....Executive Secretary..... Chowan

## BANKING COMMISSION

GURLEY P. HOOD.....Commissioner..... Wayne

## DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

W. H. PITTMAN.....Director..... Edgecombe

## COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

DR. ROMA S. CHEEK.....Executive Secretary..... Graham

## STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

R. C. MAXWELL.....Executive Secretary..... Wake

## PAROLE COMMISSIONER

EDWIN M. GILL.....Scotland

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

DUDLEY W. BAGLEY.....Currituck

## STATE PLANNING BOARD

H. W. ODUM.....Secretary..... Orange

T. S. JOHNSON.....Consultant..... Wake

## UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

C. G. POWELL.....Chairman..... Granville

## SUPERIOR COURT CALENDAR, 1937-1938

District	Spring, 1937	Fall, 1937	Spring, 1938	Fall, 1938
1	Judge Williams.....	Judge Parker.....	Judge Barnhill.....	Judge Small
2	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Williams.....	Judge Parker.....	Judge Barnhill
3	Judge Grady.....	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Williams.....	Judge Parker
4	Judge Harris.....	Judge Grady.....	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Williams
5	Judge Cranmer.....	Judge Harris.....	Judge Grady.....	Judge Frizzelle
6	Judge Sinclair.....	Judge Cranmer.....	Judge Harris.....	Judge Grady
7	Judge Spears.....	Judge Sinclair.....	Judge Cranmer.....	Judge Harris
8	Judge Small.....	Judge Spears.....	Judge Sinclair.....	Judge Cranmer
9	Judge Barnhill.....	Judge Small.....	Judge Spears.....	Judge Sinclair
10	Judge Parker.....	Judge Barnhill.....	Judge Small.....	Judge Spears
11	Judge Harding.....	Judge Phillips.....	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement
12	Judge Armstrong.....	Judge Harding.....	Judge Phillips.....	Judge Sink
13	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Armstrong.....	Judge Harding.....	Judge Phillips
14	Judge Rousseau.....	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Armstrong.....	Judge Harding
15	Judge Pless.....	Judge Rousseau.....	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Armstrong
16	Judge McElroy.....	Judge Pless.....	Judge Rousseau.....	Judge Warlick
17	Judge Alley.....	Judge McElroy.....	Judge Pless.....	Judge Rousseau
18	Judge Clement.....	Judge Alley.....	Judge McElroy.....	Judge Pless
19	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement.....	Judge Alley.....	Judge McElroy
20	Judge Phillips.....	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement.....	Judge Alley

## PART I

---

### THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

---

1. OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.
2. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE (Arranged Alphabetically).
3. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE (Arranged by Districts).
4. SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.
5. RULES OF THE SENATE.
6. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE.
7. OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
8. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. (Arranged Alphabetically).
9. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Arranged by Counties).
10. RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
11. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.



# OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

## OFFICERS

W. P. Horton.....	President.....	Chatham
A. Hall Johnston.....	President pro tem.....	Buncombe
S. Ray Byerly.....	Principal Clerk.....	Lee
Herman Scott.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Chatham
L. H. Fountain.....	Reading Clerk.....	Edgecombe

## SENATORS

(Arranged Alphabetically)

Name	District	Party	Post Office
Abernethy, L. M.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Democrat.....	Granite Falls
Alcock, C. E.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Forest City
Bacon, F. P.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Tryon
Bain, Edgar H.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Goldshoro
Ballentine, L. Y.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Varina
Bell, James A.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte
Bennett, Kelly E.....	Thirty-third.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City
Blackwelder, B. B.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Hickory
Brock, B. C.....	Twenty fourth.....	Republican ..	Mocksville
Britt, W. S.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat.....	Lumberton
Clark, J. H.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Elizabethtown
Clark, W. G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Tarboro
Coburn, R. L.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Williamston
Eagles, J. C.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Wilson
Ewing, W. C.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Fayetteville
Flanagan, Ed. G.....	Fifth.....	Democrat.....	Greenville
Gay, A. C.....	Third.....	Democrat.....	Jackson
Gold, T. J.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	High Point
Gravelly, L. L.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Rocky Mount
Greer, Roby T.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Democrat.....	Boone
Gregory, Edwin C.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat ..	Salisbury
Halstead, W. L.....	First.....	Democrat.....	South Mills
Hill, John Sprunt.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Holt, W. P.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Smithfield
Hughes, J. J.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Elizabeth City
Hutchins, Dr. J. H.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican.....	Marshall
Ingram, H. L.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Asheboro
Johnson, Jeff D., Jr.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Clinton
Johnston, A. Hall.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat.....	Ashville
Joyner, Jack.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Statesville
Larkins, John D., Jr.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Trenton
Long, Dr. T. W. M.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Roanoke Rapids

SENATORS—*Continued*

Name	District	Party	Post Office
McBryde, Ryan.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Raeford
McDaniel, John H.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Concord
McKee, Mrs. E. L.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Sylva
Martin, L. A.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Lexington
Massey, C. S.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Waxhaw
Noell, J. W.....	Fifteenth.....	Democrat.....	Roxboro
Patterson, J. A.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Laurinburg
Pittman, J. C.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Sanford
Ratcliff, H. M.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Rodman, W. B., Jr.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Washington
Rowe, Roy.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Burgaw
Sanders, Emerson T.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat.....	Burlington
Separk, J. H.....	Twenty-sixth.....	Democrat.....	Gastonia
Sparger, S. Gilmer.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat.....	Danbury
Stacy, J. Benton.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	Ruffin
Taylor, H. P.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Webb, Ernest V.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Kinston
White, W. W.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Manson

## SENATORS

(Arranged by Districts)

(Democrats except otherwise stated)

*First District*—W. I. Halstead, South Mills; J. J. Hughes, Elizabeth City.

*Second District*—W. B. Rodman, Jr., Washington; R. L. Coburn, Williamston.

*Third District*—A. C. Gay, Jackson.

*Fourth District*—W. G. Clark, Tarboro; Dr. T. W. M. Long, Roanoke Rapids.

*Fifth District*—Ed. G. Flanagan, Greenville.

*Sixth District*—J. C. Eagles, Wilson; L. L. Gravely, Rocky Mount.

*Seventh District*—John D. Larkins, Jr., Trenton; Ernest V. Webb, Kinston.

*Eighth District*—W. P. Holt, Smithfield; Edgar H. Bain, Goldsboro.

*Ninth District*—Jeff D. Johnson, Jr., Clinton; Roy Rowe, Burgaw.

*Tenth District*—James Hector Clark, Elizabethtown; Wail C. Ewing, Fayetteville.

*Eleventh District*—W. S. Britt, Lumberton.

*Twelfth District*—H. L. Ingram, Asheboro; Ryan McBryde, Raeford.

*Thirteenth District*—J. C. Pittman, Sanford; L. Y. Ballentine, Varina.

*Fourteenth District*—W. W. White, Manson.

*Fifteenth District*—J. W. Noell, Roxboro.

*Sixteenth District*—John S. Hill, Durham; E. T. Sanders, Burlington.

*Seventeenth District*—T. J. Gold, High Point; J. Benton Stacy, Ruffin.

*Eighteenth District*—L. A. Martin, Lexington; J. A. Patterson, Laurinburg.

*Nineteenth District*—H. P. Taylor, Wadesboro; C. S. Massey, Waxhaw.

*Twentieth District*—James A. Bell, Charlotte; John H. McDaniel, Concord.

*Twenty-first District*—Edwin C. Gregory, Salisbury.

*Twenty-second District*—H. M. Ratcliff, Winston-Salem.

*Twenty-third District*—S. Gilmer Sparger, Danbury.

*Twenty-fourth District*—B. C. Brock (R), Mocksville.

*Twenty-fifth District*—B. B. Blackwelder, Hickory; Jack Joyner, Statesville.

*Twenty-sixth District*—J. H. Separk, Gastonia.

*Twenty-seventh District*—C. E. Alcock, Forest City; F. P. Bacon, Tryon.

*Twenty-eighth District*—L. M. Abernethy, Granite Falls.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Roby T. Greer, Boone.

*Thirtieth District*—Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R), Marshall.

*Thirty-first District*—A. Hall Johnston, Asheville.

*Thirty-second District*—Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva.

*Thirty-third District*—Kelly Bennett, Bryson City.

## SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

---

Ch. 161, P. L., 1921

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Bertie and Northampton shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Fourteenth District*—Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fifteenth District*—Granville and Person shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange shall elect two senators.

*Seventeenth District*—Guilford and Rockingham shall elect two senators.

*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-first District*—Rowan shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.



*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Jackson and Transylvania shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

---

## RULES OF THE SENATE, 1937

---

### Order of Business

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of petitions, bills, and resolutions.
- (4) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (5) Special orders.

(6) General orders. First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading. But mes-

sages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

### **Powers and Duties of the President**

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. At any time during the absence of the President, the President pro tempore, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be necessary, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

### **Of the Principal Clerk**

5. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

7. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

7a. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

**On the Rights and Duties of Senators**

8. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title, which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

9. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

10. If any question contains several distinct propositions it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

11. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

12. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or to report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once, the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

13. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

14. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

### **Standing Committees**

15. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Caswell Training School.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Consolidated Statutes.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Distribution of Governor's Message.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Immigration.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On Internal Improvements.
- On Journal.
- On Judiciary, No. 1.
- On Judiciary, No. 2.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Library.
- On Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.

- On Military Affairs.
- On Mining.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Health.
- On Public Roads.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Railroads.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senate Expenditures.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On Water Commerce.

16.

**Joint Committees**

- On Printing.
- On Trustees of the University.

17. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

18. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-

referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

19. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

### **On General Orders and Special Orders**

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

### **Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting**

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

**Precedence of Motions**

23. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

25. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

### Other Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

26. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

### Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

### Decorum in Debate

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in



order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

### Miscellaneous Rules

36. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

37. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

38. No smoking shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

39. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

40. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

41. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, and ex-members shall be permitted within the Senate Chamber.

42. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

43. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

44. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

45. The chairman of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1937, as follows:

Finance, Roads, Judiciary, No. 1, Judiciary, No. 2, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Election Laws, Insurance, Agriculture, Conservation and Development, Appropriations, Education, Rules, Public Health, Manufacturing, Commerce and Labor, Propositions and Grievances.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

46. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

47. All bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

48. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

49. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

50. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock a. m.

51. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

52. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

53. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

54. That in the event of the absence of the President of the Senate and the President pro tempore, at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

55. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp

the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for to the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a subcommittee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such subcommittee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member, introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine, should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

56. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

---

*Agriculture*—Senators Clark of Edgecombe, Chairman; White, Stacy, Ballentine, Britt, Ewing, Hill, Noell, Eagles, McBryde, Patterson, Johnston of Buncombe, Joyner, Greer, Alcock, Sparger, Johnson of Sampson.

*Appropriations*—Senators Bell, Chairman; Clark of Bladen, Greer, Sparger, McKee, Gold, Separk, Bennett, Johnson of Sampson, Ewing, Gravely, Gregory, Noell, Bacon, Coburn, Martin, McDaniel, McBryde, Abernethy, Rowe, Brock.

*Banking and Currency*—Senators Flanagan, Chairman; Hill, Stacy, Taylor, Larkins, Joyner, Gay, Alcock, Johnson of Sampson, Ratcliff, Ewing, Clark of Bladen, Bennett, Bain, Gravely, Britt, Martin, Sanders.

*Caswell Training School*—Senators Holt, Chairman; Webb, Hill, Bennett, Flanagan, Eagles, Britt.

*Claims*—Senators Britt, Chairman; Ewing, McBryde, White, Halstead, Joyner, McKee.

*Commercial Fisheries*—Senators Halstead, Chairman; Gay, Rodman, Hughes, Larkins, Rowe, Holt, McKee, Brock.

*Congressional Districts*—Senators Rodman, Chairman; Bell, Gravely, Hill, Johnston of Buncombe, Separk, McDaniel, Abernethy, Larkins.

*Conservation and Development*—Senators Gravely, Chairman; Halstead, Coburn, Long, Webb, Ewing, Clark, Gregory, Greer, Johnston of Buncombe, Noell, McBryde, Separk, Patterson, Hill, Sanders, Martin, Bennett.

*Consolidated Statutes*—Senator Abernethy, Chairman; Halstead, Joyner, Rodman, Sparger, Larkins, Sanders, Gold.

*Constitutional Amendments*—Senators Ratcliff, Chairman; Pittman, Abernethy, Rodman, Hill, Gregory, Coburn, McDaniel, Ingram, McBryde, Halstead, Holt, Britt, Ballentine.

*Corporations*—Senators Eagles, Chairman; Hill, Sanders, McDaniel, Blackwelder, Separk, Gravely, Ballentine, Ratcliff.

*Counties, Cities and Towns*—Senators Ingram, Chairman; Clark of Edgecombe, Ewing, Gay, Abernethy, Halstead, Holt, Rowe, Long, Bain, Britt, McBryde, White, Patterson, Stacy, McKee, Bacon.

*Courts and Judicial Districts*—Senators Coburn, Chairman; Pittman, Joyner, Larkins, Taylor, Ingram, Gay, Halstead, Rodman.

*Distribution of Governor's Message*—Senators McDaniel, Chairman; Holt, Britt, White, Rowe, Stacy, McKee.

*Education*—Senators Noell, Chairman; Taylor, Stacy, Hughes, Rodman, Gay, Eagles, Webb, Johnson of Sampson, Clark of Bladen, Joyner, Ballentine, Hill, McDaniel, Sparger, Blackwelder, Greer, McKee, Johnston of Buncombe, Hutchins.

*Election Laws*—Senators Bennett, Chairman; Johnston of Buncombe, Taylor, Gregory, Alcock, Bacon, Ewing, Ratcliff, Gay, Rodman, Clark of Edgecombe, Larkins, Noell, Brock, Sparger.

*Engrossed Bills*—Senators Separk, Chairman; Abernethy, Britt, Gold, Halstead, Holt.

*Enrolled Bills*—Senators Alcock, Chairman; Halstead, Rowe, Gregory, Britt, Martin.

*Federal Relations*—Senators Greer, Chairman; Hill, Clark of Edgecombe, Holt, Britt, Ballentine, Ingram, McKee, Alcock, Blackwelder.

*Finance*—Senators Webb, Chairman; Johnston of Buncombe, Stacy, Bell, Taylor, Rodman, Ratcliff, Hill, Gravely, Blackwelder, Joyner, Larkins, Pittman, Hughes, Eagles, Ingram, Flanagan, Long, Sanders, Hutchins.

*Immigration*—Senators Patterson, Chairman; Separk, Halstead, Britt, Rowe, Hughes, Ewing.

*Insane Asylums*—Senators Clark of Bladen, Chairman; Clark of Edgecombe, Webb, Hill, Stacy, McKee, Bell, Gold, Blackwelder, Brock.

*Institutions for the Blind*—Senators Bacon, Chairman; Ballentine, Hill, Clark of Edgecombe, Hutchins, Abernethy.

*Institutions for the Deaf*—Senators Taylor, Chairman; Larkins, Flanagan, Coburn, Johnson of Sampson, Britt, Bell, McDaniel, Abernethy.

*Insurance*—Senators Stacy, Chairman; Gravely, Ballentine, Johnston of Buncombe, Joyner, Clark of Edgecombe, Gold, Long, Bennett, Hughes, Pittman, Hill, Flanagan, Bain, Blackwelder, McBryde, Ingram, McDaniel, Sanders, Massey.

*Internal Improvements*—Senators Blackwelder, Chairman; Halstead, Britt, Ewing, McBryde, Ingram, McKee.

*Journal*—Senators White, Chairman; Pittman, Ingram, Gay, Bennett, Martin, Stacy.

*Judiciary No. 1*—Senators Gold, Chairman; Larkins, Pittman, Ratcliff, Johnston of Buncombe, Joyner, Abernethy, Coburn, Taylor, Rodman.

*Judiciary No. 2*—Senators Gay, Chairman; Sparger, Sanders, Martin, Gregory, Halstead, Britt, Bell, Brock.

*Justices of the Peace*—Senators Sanders, Chairman; Pittman, Ingram, Gravely, Greer, Patterson, Britt, Gregory, Brock.

*Library*—Senators Hughes, Chairman; Ballentine, Gravely, Hill, Martin, Gregory, McKee, Brock.

*Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce*—Senators Hill, Chairman; Ballentine, Webb, Gold, Martin, Clark of Edgecombe, Clark of Bladen, Bain, Separk, Massey, Long, Blackwelder, Johnson of Sampson.

*Military Affairs*—Senators Bain, Chairman; Rodman, Rowe, Taylor, McDaniel, Sparger, Brock.

*Penal Institutions*—Senators Pittman, Chairman; Sparger, Joyner, Flanagan, Patterson, Bacon, Halstead, Britt, Alcock, Johnston of Buncombe, Larkins, Clark of Bladen, Stacy, Brock.

*Printing*—Senators Rowe, Chairman; Alcock, Noell, Gravely, Patterson, Massey, Greer, McKee.

*Pensions and Soldiers' Home*—Senators Massey, Chairman; Bell, Bacon, Hill, Alcock, Abernethy, McKee.

*Propositions and Grievances*—Senators Ballentine, Chairman; Ewing, Greer, Holt, Abernethy, Sanders, Hutchins, Gay, McDaniel, Taylor, Massey, Hill.

*Public Health*—Senators Long, Chairman; Taylor, Johnson of Sampson, Halstead, Rowe, Britt, Massey, Gregory, McKee, Patterson, Hill, Bain, Hutchins.

*Public Roads*—Senators Sparger, Chairman; Ballentine, Ingram, Stacy, Taylor, Joyner, Larkins, Gold, Blackwelder, Hill, White, Pittman, Bacon, Abernethy, Halstead, Ratcliff, Separk, Greer, Eagles, Johnston of Buncombe, Bennett.

*Public Utilities*—Senators Larkins, Chairman; Noel, Taylor, Ballentine, Bennett, Blackwelder, Hill, Joyner, Patterson, Britt, Clark of Bladen, Sparger.

*Public Welfare*—Senators McKee, Chairman; Hill, Coburn, Stacy, Martin, Johnson of Sampson, Sanders, Long, Johnston of Buncombe, Rodman, Ratcliff, Separk, Rowe, Bain.

*Railroads*—Senators Johnson of Sampson, Chairman; Long, Joyner, Gravely, Ratcliff, Bain, Massey, Hill.

*Rules*—Senators Johnston of Buncombe, Chairman; Clark of Edgecombe, Gravely, Flanagan, Taylor, Stacy, Ballentine, Gay, Long, Sparger.

*Salaries and Fees*—Senators Martin, Chairman; Rowe, White, Abernethy, Bacon, Ingram, Massey, Patterson, Ballentine, Hill.

*Senate Expenditures*—Senators McBryde, Chairman; White, Ballentine, Hill, Eagles.

*Senatorial Districts*—Senators Gregory, Chairman; Abernethy, Clark of Edgecombe, Hill, Gravely, Coburn, Sanders, Martin, Bell, Sparger, Johnston of Buncombe.

*Trustees of the University*—Senators Joyner, Chairman; Stacy, Gregory, Alcock, Hill, Long, Gold, White, Pittman, Johnston of Buncombe, McKee, Ratcliff, Rodman, Clark of Edgecombe, Gravely, Brock.

*Water Commerce*—Senators Ewing, Chairman; Webb, Rodman, Hughes, Long, Coburn, Hill, Johnson of Sampson.



# OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## OFFICERS

R. Gregg Cherry.....	Speaker.....	Gaston
W. A. Baker, Jr.....	Principal Clerk.....	Wake
Dan Tompkins.....	Reading Clerk.....	Jackson
W. Thomas Brown.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Perquimans
Miss Rosa B. Mund.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	Cabarrus

## REPRESENTATIVES

(Arranged Alphabetically)

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Abernathy, C. C.....	Nash.....	Democrat	Spring Hope
Adams, S. L.....	Robeson.....	Democrat	Rowland
Allen, Arch T.....	Wake.....	Democrat	Raleigh
Andrews, Wm. Wiley.....	Wayne.....	Democrat	Goldboro, R.F.D. 2
Atkinson, A. M.....	Halifax.....	Democrat	Enfield
Ayeock, T. H.....	Warren.....	Democrat	Warrenton
Banks, C. P.....	Jones.....	Democrat	Trenton
Banks, R. G.....	Pamlico.....	Democrat	Arapahoe
Baley, J. M., Jr.....	Madison.....	Republican	Marshall
Barker, Oscar G.....	Durham.....	Democrat	Durham
Barnes, Troy T.....	Wilson.....	Democrat	Wilson
Best, John J.....	Pender.....	Democrat	Burgaw
Best, W. H., Jr.....	Wayne.....	Democrat	Goldboro
Benton, J. T.....	Perquimans.....	Democrat	Hertford
Berry, F. C.....	Burke.....	Democrat	Morganton
Best, E. T., Jr.....	Cabarrus.....	Democrat	Concord
Blankenship, Mercer J.....	Mecklenburg.....	Democrat	Charlotte
Blount, Sam M.....	Beaufort.....	Democrat	Washington
Brooks, F. H.....	Johnston.....	Democrat	Smithfield
Bryant, Victor S.....	Durham.....	Democrat	Durham
Burgin, L. L.....	Henderson.....	Democrat	Horse Shoe, R.F.D.
Burleson, Jeter C.....	Mitchell.....	Republican	Bakersville
Cabe, J. F.....	Haywood.....	Democrat	Waynesville
Caffey, John W.....	Guilford.....	Democrat	Greensboro
Carruthers, Joe T., Jr.....	Guilford.....	Democrat	Greensboro
Cherry, R. G.....	Gaston.....	Democrat	Gastonia
Clark, Thorne.....	Lincoln.....	Democrat	Lincolnton
Cooper, H. P.....	Cherokee.....	Democrat	Murphy
Cooper, T. E.....	New Hanover.....	Democrat	Wilmington
Craig, George W.....	Buncombe.....	Democrat	Asheville
Davis, George E.....	Hyde.....	Democrat	Swan Quarter
Davis, Roy L.....	Dare.....	Democrat	Wahkeon
Davis, W. Bryan.....	Randolph.....	Democrat	Ramothman, R.F.D.
Dellinger, D. P.....	Gaston.....	Democrat	Cherryville
Dellinger, T. P.....	Avery.....	Republican	Crossnore

REPRESENTATIVES - *Continued*

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Eagles, W. W.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Macclesfield
Elkins, Lloyd S.	Bladen	Democrat	Bladenboro
Fenner, W. E.	Nash	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Finch, Ronald E.	Buncombe	Democrat	Black Mountain
Flowers, Ralph	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Fulghum, R. T.	Johnston	Democrat	Kenly
Garret, Joe W.	Rockingham	Democrat	Madison
Gass, M. Rex	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Gardner, Ernest A.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Giles, D. F.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Grant, John Brewster	Davie	Republican	Mocksville
Gray, Claude J.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Hanford, Ed. R.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Hash, J. B.	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson
Hatch, Wm. T.	Wake	Democrat	Millbrook
Haynes, Jeter L.	Yadkin	Republican	Jonesville
Hobbs, J. C.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Herner, W. E.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Horton, Hugh G.	Martin	Democrat	Williamston
Howard, B. J.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Howell, C. C.	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Hutchins, Mrs. Charles	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Jenkins, T. M.	Graham	Republican	Robbinsville
Johnson, E. R.	Currituck	Democrat	Currituck
Johnston, Con C.	Iredell	Democrat	Mooresville
Jones, B. C.	Swain	Democrat	Bryson City
Joyner, H. L.	Northampton	Democrat	Jackson
King, Jennings G.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Kimzey, W. Pat	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Leary, H. Vincent	Camden	Democrat	Camden
Ledbetter, T. C.	Jackson	Democrat	Cullowhee
Leggett, L. W.	Halifax	Democrat	Holgood
Lumpkin, W. L.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Martin, N. J.	Surry	Democrat	Dobson
May, Dr. J. M.	Clay	Republican	Hayesville
Mayhew, E. L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Meekins, P. W.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Miller, W. F.	Watauga	Democrat	Boone
Mitchell, Clarence	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Moore, J. S.	Pitt	Democrat	Bethel
Murphy, Walter	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
McBryde, D. Lacy	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
McDuffie, F. J.	Wilkes	Republican	N. Wilkesboro
McDowell, T. J.	Polk	Democrat	Campobello, S. C.
McNair, R. T.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham [RFD
McNeill, E. B.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
Norwood, J. H.	Stanly	Democrat	Norwood

REPRESENTATIVES—*Continued*

Name	County	Party	
Patton, R. A.....	Macon.....	Democrat .....	Franklin
Paylor, John Hill.....	Pitt.....	Democrat .....	Farmville
Peace, J. Merrill.....	Vance.....	Democrat .....	Henderson
Pickens, R. T.....	Guilford.....	Democrat .....	High Point
Poole, J. H.....	Moore.....	Democrat .....	West End
Pope, R. L.....	Davidson.....	Democrat .....	Thomasville
Price, Brooks.....	Union.....	Democrat .....	Waxhaw, R.F.D.
Quinn, C. E.....	Duplin .....	Democrat ..	Kennansville
Rasberry, E. A.....	Greene.....	Democrat .....	Snow Hill
Rouse, R. H.....	Lenoir.....	Democrat .....	Kinston
Royster, Thomas S.....	Granville.....	Democrat ..	Oxford
Scott, R. J.....	Stokes.....	Democrat .....	Danbury
Seeley, Fred R.....	Carteret.....	Democrat .....	Beaufort
Sentelle, R. E.....	Brunswick.....	Democrat .....	Southport
Siler, W. D.....	Chatham.....	Democrat .....	Siler City
Smith, T. J.....	Robeson.....	Democrat ..	St. Pauls
Spruill, C. W.....	Bertie.....	Democrat .....	Windsor
Stell, Harry.....	Washington.....	Democrat .....	Plymouth
Stone, T. C.....	Rockingham.....	Democrat .....	Stoneville
Summersill, R. N.....	Onslow.....	Democrat .....	Jacksonville
Tatem, C. W.....	Tyrrell.....	Democrat ..	Columbia
Taylor, D. P.....	Alleghany.....	Democrat ..	Sparta
Taylor, W. C.....	Caswell.....	Democrat .....	Blanche
Thomas, F. E.....	Anson .....	Democrat ..	Wadesboro
Thomas, F. S.....	Harnett.....	Democrat ..	Erwin
Thornton, T. Spruill.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat ..	Winston-Salem
Underwood, R. H.....	Hertford .....	Democrat ..	Murfreesboro
Uzzell, George R.....	Rowan.....	Democrat .....	Salisbury
Vogler, James B.....	Mecklenburg.....	Democrat .....	Charlotte
Ward, D. L.....	Craven .....	Democrat .....	New Bern
Warren, Edgar L.....	Person.....	Democrat ..	Hurdle Mills
White, John F.....	Chowan .....	Democrat .....	Edenton
Williams, F. Webb .....	Pasquotank.....	Democrat .....	Elizabeth City
Williamson, J. R.....	Columbus.....	Democrat ..	Whiteville
Wilson, Virgil A.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat .....	Rural Hall
Wilson, Enoch W.....	Sampson .....	Democrat .....	Newton Grove
Withrow, Grady.....	Rutherford.....	Democrat .....	Hollis
Zickler, C. R.....	Alexander.....	Democrat .....	Taylorsville

## REPRESENTATIVES

(Arranged by Counties)

---

(Democrats except otherwise indicated)

- Alamance*—Ed. R. Hanford, Burlington.  
*Alexander*—Dr. C. R. Zickler, Taylorsville.  
*Alleghany*—D. P. Taylor, Sparta.  
*Anson*—F. E. Thomas, Wadesboro.  
*Ashe*—J. B. Hash, West Jefferson.  
*Avery*—T. P. Dellinger (R), Crossnore.  
*Beaufort*—Sam M. Blount, Washington.  
*Bertie*—C. W. Spruill, Windsor.  
*Bladen*—Lloyd S. Elkins, Bladenboro.  
*Brunswick*—R. E. Sentelle, Southport.  
*Buncombe*—George W. Craig, Asheville; Ronald E. Finch, Black Mountain.  
*Burke*—F. C. Berry, Morganton.  
*Cabarrus*—E. T. Bost, Jr., Concord.  
*Caldwell*—P. W. Meekins, Lenoir.  
*Camden*—H. Vincent Leary, Camden.  
*Carteret*—Fred R. Seely, Beaufort.  
*Caswell*—W. C. Taylor, Blanche.  
*Catawba*—Ralph Flowers, Hickory.  
*Chatham*—W. D. Siler, Siler City.  
*Cherokee*—H. P. Cooper, Murphy.  
*Chowan*—John F. White, Edenton.  
*Clay*—Dr. J. M. May (R), Hayesville.  
*Cleveland*—Ernest A. Gardner, Shelby.  
*Columbus*—J. R. Williamson, Whiteville.  
*Craven*—D. L. Ward, New Bern.  
*Cumberland*—D. Lacy McBryde, Fayetteville.  
*Currituck*—E. R. Johnson, Currituck.  
*Dare*—Roy L. Davis, Wanchese.  
*Davidson*—R. L. Pope, Thomasville.  
*Davie*—John Brewster Grant (R), Mocksville.  
*Duplin*—C. E. Quinn, Kenanville.

- Durham*—Victor S. Bryant, Durham; Oscar G. Barker, Durham.  
*Edgecombe*—W. W. Eagles, Macclesfield.  
*Forsyth*—M. Rex Gass, Winston-Salem; T. Spruill Thornton, Winston-Salem; Virgil A. Wilson, Rural Hall.  
*Franklin*—W. L. Lumpkin, Louisburg.  
*Gaston*—R. G. Cherry, Gastonia; D. P. Dellinger, Cherryville.  
*Gates*—Claude J. Gray, Gatesville.  
*Graham*—T. M. Jenkins (R), Robbinsville.  
*Granville*—Thomas S. Royster, Oxford.  
*Greene*—E. A. Rasberry, Snow Hill.  
*Guilford*—John W. Caffey, Greensboro; Joe T. Carruthers, Jr., Greensboro; Rupert T. Pickens, Jr., High Point.  
*Halifax*—L. W. Leggett, Hobgood; A. M. Atkinson, Enfield.  
*Harnett*—Fred S. Thomas, Erwin.  
*Haywood*—J. F. Cabe, Waynesville.  
*Henderson*—L. L. Burgin, Horse Shoe, R. F. D.  
*Hertford*—R. H. Underwood, Murfreesboro.  
*Hoke*—E. B. McNeill, Raeford.  
*Hyde*—George E. Davis, Swan Quarter.  
*Iredell*—C. C. Johnston, Mooresville.  
*Jackson*—T. C. Ledbetter, Cullowhee.  
*Johnston*—F. H. Brooks, Smithfield; R. T. Fulghum, Kenly.  
*Jones*—C. P. Banks, Trenton.  
*Lee*—W. E. Horner, Sanford.  
*Lenoir*—R. H. Rouse, Kinston.  
*Lincoln*—Thorne Clark, Lincolnton.  
*Macon*—R. A. Patton, Franklin.  
*Madison*—James M. Baley, Jr. (R), Marshall.  
*Martin*—Hugh G. Horton, Williamston.  
*McDowell*—D. F. Giles, Marion.  
*Mecklenburg*—Mercer J. Blankenship, Charlotte; E. L. Mayhew, Charlotte; James B. Vogler, Charlotte.  
*Mitchell*—Jeter C. Burleson (R), Bakersville.  
*Montgomery*—C. C. Howell, Troy.  
*Moore*—J. H. Poole, West End.  
*Nash*—C. C. Abernathy, Spring Hope; W. E. Fenner, Rocky Mount.  
*New Hanover*—T. E. Cooper, Wilmington; J. C. Hobbs, Wilmington.  
*Northampton*—H. L. Joyner, Jackson.

- Ouslow*—R. N. Summersill, Jacksonville.  
*Orange*—B. J. Howard, Chapel Hill.  
*Pamlico*—R. G. Banks, Arapahoe.  
*Pasquotank*—F. Webb Williams, Elizabeth City.  
*Pender*—John J. Best, Burgaw.  
*Perquimans*—J. T. Benton, Hertford.  
*Person*—Edgar L. Warren, Hurdle Mills.  
*Pitt*—John Hill Paylor, Farmville; J. S. Moore, Bethel.  
*Polk*—T. J. McDowell, Campobello, S. C., R. F. D.  
*Randolph*—W. Bryan Davis, Randleman, R. F. D.  
*Richmond*—R. T. McNair, Rockingham.  
*Robeson*—T. J. Smith, St. Pauls; S. L. Adams, Rowland.  
*Rockingham*—T. C. Stone, Stoneville; Joe W. Garrett, Madison.  
*Rowan*—George R. Uzzell, Salisbury; Walter Murphy, Salisbury.  
*Rutherford*—Grady Withrow, Hollis.  
*Sampson*—Enoch W. Wilson, Newton Grove.  
*Scotland*—Jennings G. King, Laurinburg.  
*Stanly*—J. H. Norwood, Norwood.  
*Stokes*—R. J. Scott, Danbury.  
*Surry*—N. J. Martin, Dobson.  
*Swain*—B. C. Jones, Bryson City.  
*Transylvania*—W. P. Kimzey, Brevard.  
*Tyrrell*—C. W. Tatem, Columbia.  
*Union*—Brooks Price, Waxhaw, R. F. D. 3.  
*Vance*—J. Merrill Peace, Henderson.  
*Wake*—Arch T. Allen, Raleigh; W. T. Hatch, Millbrook; Clarence Mitchell, Raleigh.  
*Warren*—T. H. Aycock, Warrenton.  
*Washington*—Harry Stell, Plymouth.  
*Watauga*—W. F. Miller, Boone.  
*Wayne*—William Wiley Andrews, Goldsboro, R. F. D. 2; W. H. Best, Jr., Goldsboro.  
*Wilkes*—F. J. McDuffie (R), North Wilkesboro.  
*Wilson*—Troy T. Barnes, Wilson.  
*Yadkin*—Jeter L. Hayes (R), Jonesville.  
*Yancey*—Mrs. Charles Hutchins, Burnsville.

# RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

---

## Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say, 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitutions shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, the lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

#### **Order of Business of the Day**

14. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.



### On Decorum in Debate

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

26a. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the

same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

32. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

35. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

42. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

42a. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

42b. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

**Standing Committees**

43. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Game.
- On Health.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.
- On Insurance.
- On the Journal.
- On Judiciary, No. 1.
- On Judiciary, No. 2.
- On Manufactures and Labor.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Oyster Industry.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.

On Roads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.

### Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library.  
On Printing.  
On Public Buildings and Grounds.  
On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman.

43a. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matter as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

44. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

45. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same

shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

46. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

47. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

48. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

49. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

50. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

51. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

52. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a majority vote.

53. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

54. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

55. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

56. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

### Previous Question

57. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit,



or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.  
Adjourn.  
Lay on the table.  
Postpone definitely.  
To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.  
Adjourn.  
Lay on the table.  
Postpone indefinitely.  
Postpone definitely.  
To commit.  
Amendment to amendment.  
Amendment.  
Substitute.  
Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

58. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

59. The Principal Clerk, the Engrossing Clerk, and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Engrossing Clerk's office to the office of the Legislative Reference Librarian for the purpose of drafting bills.

60. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

61. The chairman of each of the following committees, Appropriations, Counties, Cities and Towns, Education, Finance, and Roads, may each appoint a clerk to the said committees; and the chairmen of Judiciary Committee, No. 1, and of Judiciary Committee, No. 2, may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees; and the chairmen of Agriculture and Banks and Banking may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees; and the chairmen of Propositions and Grievances and Insurance may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees; and the chairmen of Salaries and Fees and Courts and Judicial Districts may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees. All committee clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. All committee clerks after being named as provided by this rule shall be subject to assignments by the chairman of the Rules Committee when they are not engaged with the committee or committees to which they have been regularly assigned.

62. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any other department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

63. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

64. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

65. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee: *Provided, however,* that where a minority report is filed the proponents and opponents of the question presented thereby shall be allowed not to exceed ten minutes on each side to explain the question: *Provided further,* that by a majority vote the time may be extended for a discussion of the minority report and on the merits of the bill. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

65a. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

66. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the

copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committee shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

67. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

## ARTICLE II

### Constitution of North Carolina

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Alphabetically Arranged)

---

*Agriculture*—Mr. Fenner, Chairman. Messrs. Andrews, Abernathy, Aycock, Banks of Jones, Benton, Burgin, Barnes, Cabe, Davis of Randolph, Eagles, Gardner, Gass, Hanford, Hash, Joyner, Ledbetter, Leary, Leggett, Martin, McDowell, Moore, Poole, Raspberry, Spruill, Seeley, Smith, Stone, Taylor of Caswell, Warren, Wilson of Sampson, White, Burleson.

*Appropriations*—Mr. Ward, Chairman. Messrs. Jones, Abernathy, Adams, Andrews, Banks of Jones, Best of Pender, Barnes, Berry, Blankenship, Bryant, Carruthers, Craig, Cooper of New Hanover, Davis of Hyde, Gardner, Giles, Hash, Hatch, Howard, Mrs. Hutchins, Messrs. Joyner, Leggett, Murphy, Paylor, Pickens, Price, Seeley, Sentelle, Spruill, Tatem, Thomas of Anson, Thomas of Hartnett, Thornton, White, Wilson of Forsyth, Grant, Jenkins.

*Banks and Banking*—Mr. Eagles, Chairman. Messrs. Pope, Blankenship, Bost, Brooks, Cabe, Carruthers, Cooper of New Hanover, Davis of Randolph, Fenner, Finch, Gardner, Horton, Kimzey, Martin, McBryde, Paylor, Royster, Scott, Stone, Summersill, Thornton, Uzzell, White, Williamson, Burleson.

*Commercial Fisheries*—Mr. Sentelle, Chairman. Messrs. Hobbs, Banks of Pamlico, Benton, Blount, Davis of Dare, Davis of Hyde, Gray, Johnson of Currituck, Joyner, Leary, Lumpkin, Meekins, Raspberry, Seeley, Stell, Tatem, Underwood, Ward, White, Baley.

*Congressional Districts*—Mr. Abernathy, Chairman. Messrs. Patton, Blankenship, Carruthers, Flowers, Gardner, Leggett, Ledbetter, Taylor of Alleghany, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, May.

*Conservation and Development*—Mr. Williams, Chairman. Messrs. Meekins, Allen, Atkinson, Banks of Pamlico, Blount, Cabe, Caffey, Craig, Davis of Dare, Gardner, Gass, Gray, Hash, Horton, Howard, Mrs. Hutchins, Messrs. Johnson of Currituck, Johnston of Iredell, Leary, Murphy, Patton, Poole, Seeley, Summersill, Ward, White, Zickler, Baley.

*Constitutional Amendments*—Mr. Lumpkin, Chairman. Messrs. Murphy, Allen, Bost, Barker, Brooks, Blankenship, Cooper of Cherokee, Dellinger of Gaston, Garrett, Meekins, Mitchell, Pickens, Paylor, Rouse, Siler, Thornton, Williamson, Baley, Jenkins.

*Corporations*—Mr. Royster, Chairman. Messrs. Rouse, Adams, Allen, Best of Pender, Brooks, Clark, Elkins, Garrett, McBryde, McDowell, McNair, Miller, Price, Siler, Tatem, Thornton, Withrow, McDuffie.

*Counties, Cities and Towns*—Mr. Stone, Chairman. Messrs. Abernathy, Banks of Jones, Banks of Pamlico, Best of Pender, Brooks, Burgin, Carruthers, Eagles, Finch, Flowers, Garrett, Hanford, Hobbs, Horner, Joyner, Leggett, McNair, Mitchell, Patton, Quinn, Stell, Summersill, Tatem, Thomas of Harnett, Uzzell, Vogler, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, Burleson.

*Courts and Judicial Districts*—Mr. Barker, Chairman. Messrs. Pickens, Best of Wayne, Bost, Cooper of Cherokee, Garrett, Horton, Kinzey, Lumpkin, Meekins, Peace, Rouse, Scott, Siler, Thornton, Williamson, Baley, Jenkins.

*Drainage*—Mr. Davis, Chairman. Messrs. Burgin, Benton, Gray, Horton, Johnson of Currituck, Leary, Seeley, Stell, White, Williams.

*Education*—Mr. Horton, Chairman. Messrs. Rouse, Barker, Barnes, Blankenship, Blount, Caffey, Craig, Flowers, Hash, Howard, Howell, Mrs. Hutchins, Messrs. Jones, Leggett, McBryde, Mitchell, Moore, Peace, Quinn, Raspberry, Scott, Sentelle, Siler, Stell, Stone, Thomas of Anson, Thomas of Harnett, Uzzell, Warren, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, Zickler, Haynes, May.

*Election and Election Laws*—Mr. Jones, Chairman. Messrs. Royster, Atkinson, Berry, Blount, Burgin, Dellinger of Gaston, Finch, Gardner, Hatch, Horton, Mayhew, McDowell, Murphy, Patton, Pickens, Scott, Stone, Taylor of Caswell, Thornton, Ward, Wilson of Sampson, Zickler, Grant.

*Engrossed Bills*—Mr. Paylor, Chairman. Messrs. Horner, Atkinson, Cooper of Cherokee, Davis of Randolph, Howell, McNeill, Wilson of Sampson, Burleson.

*Expenditures of the House*—Mr. Fulghum, Chairman. Messrs. Pope, Benton, Bost, Davis of Randolph, Hatch, Ledbetter, McBryde, McNeill, Quinn, Vogler, Wilson of Forsyth, McDuffie.

*Federal Relations*—Mr. Craig, Chairman. Messrs. Garrett, McBryde, Giles, Ledbetter, Moore, Taylor of Alleghany, Taylor of Caswell, Williamson, Grant.

*Finance*—Mr. Bryant, Chairman. Messrs. Horton, Allen, Atkinson, Barker, Berry, Bost, Blount, Burgin, Caffey, Clark, Cooper of Cherokee, Davis of Dare, Dellinger of Gaston, Eagles, Elkins, Fenner, Finch, Fulghum, Gass, Hobbs, Horner, Johnston of Iredell, King, Kimzey, Lumpkin, Martin, Meekins, Miller, Poole, Pope, Royster, Rouse, Siler, Summersill, Smith, Stone, Thomas of Harnett, Uzzell, Vogler, Ward, Wilson of Sampson, Withrow, Williams, McDuffie, Haynes.

*Game*—Mr. Giles, Chairman. Messrs. Craig, Banks of Pamlico, Benton, Davis of Dare, Davis of Hyde, Gray, Hash, Hatch, Johnson of Currituck, Johnston of Iredell, Jones, Joyner, McNair, Miller, Murphy, Patton, Peace, Poole, Spruill, Thomas of Anson, Williamson, Haynes.

*Health*—Mr. Howard, Chairman. Messrs. Zickler, Andrews, Benton, Carruthers, Dellinger of Avery, Flowers, Fulghum, Giles, Hanford, Mrs. Hutchins, Johnson of Currituck, Jones, Leggett, May, Mayhew, Mitchell, McNair, Norwood, Rasberry, Sentelle, Taylor of Alleghany, Taylor of Caswell, Thomas of Harnett, Underwood, Wilson of Forsyth, Burleson, Haynes, Baley.

*Insane Asylums*—Mr. Andrews, Chairman. Messrs. Gass, Atkinson, Berry, Burleson, Cabe, Dellinger of Gaston, Fulghum, May, Mayhew, McNair, Patton, Peace, Spruill, Stell, Underwood, Williamson, Warren, Wilson of Sampson, Zickler, Haynes, May, Burleson.

*Institutions for the Blind*—Mr. Hobbs, Chairman. Messrs. Pickens, Adams, Cabe, Davis of Randolph, Eagles, Hanford, Ledbetter, Meekins, McNeill, Martin, Miller, Mayhew, Price, Quinn, Thornton, Baley, May.

*Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb*—Mr. Patton, Chairman. Messrs. Leggett, Barnes, Berry, Burgin, Caffey, Leary, Mayhew, McNeill, Rasberry, Seeley, Taylor of Alleghany, Vogler, Wilson of Forsyth, Grant, May.

*Insurance*—Mr. Gardner, Chairman. Messrs. Stone, Allen, Barker, Best of Wayne, Bost, Bryant, Caffey, Craig, Dellinger of Gaston, El-



kins, Fenner, Howard, Johnston of Iredell, Lumpkin, Meekins, Pickens, Pope, Royster, Scott, Smith, Tatem, Thornton, Ward, Grant, Jenkins.

*Journal*—Mr. Kimzey Chairman. Messrs. Leggett, Best of Pender, Barnes, Cooper of New Hanover, Howell, McDowell, McNair, Poole, Scott, Thornton.

*Judiciary No. 1*—Mr. Blount, Chairman. Messrs. Barnes, Abernathy, Best of Pender, Bost, Bryant, Carruthers, Finch, Gardner, Grant, Gray, Hatch, Horton, Lumpkin, Murphy, Paylor, Peace, Rouse, Sentelle, Summersill, Thornton, Ward, White, Williamson.

*Judiciary No. 2*—Mr. Siler, Chairman. Messrs. Pickens, Allen, Barker, Best of Wayne, Blankenship, Brooks, Caffey, Cooper of Cherokee, Craig, Dellinger of Gaston, Elkins, Garrett, Giles, Jones, King, Kimzey, Leggett, Meekins, McBryde, Royster, Scott, Thomas of Anson, Uzzell, Bale, Jenkins, McDuffie.

*Manufacturers and Labor*—Mr. Uzzell, Chairman. Messrs. Hash, Allen, Barber, Barnes, Bost, Cabe, Clark, Dellinger of Gaston, Fenner, Gardner, Horton, Johnston of Iredell, McBryde, Paylor, Pickens, Pope, Raspberry, Rouse, Sentelle, Stell, Stone, Thomas of Harnett, Vogler, Warren, Wilson of Forsyth, Bale.

*Military Affairs*—Mr. Davis of Dare, Chairman. Messrs. Flowers, Banks of Jones, Blount, Barnes, Bryant, Craig, Cooper of Cherokee, Horton, Johnston of Iredell, Uzzell, Williams, Warren.

*Oyster Industry*—Mr. White, Chairman. Messrs. Banks of Pamlico, Benton, Davis of Dare, Hobbs, Johnson of Currituck, Leary, Tatem.

*Penal Institutions*—Mr. Norwood, Chairman. Messrs. Andrews, Cooper of New Hanover, Allen, Aycock, Berry, Blankenship, Bost, Cabe, Davis of Dare, Fenner, Gardner, Gass, Horton, King, Leary, McDowell, Raspberry, Rouse, Scott, Sentelle, Spruill, Taylor of Alleghany, Taylor of Caswell, Thomas of Anson, Thomas of Harnett, White, Dellinger of Avery.

*Pensions*—Mr. Carruthers, Chairman. Messrs. Howell, Adams, Cooper of New Hanover, Eagles, Howard, Leary, McNeill, Moore, Norwood, Taylor of Alleghany, McDuffie.

*Propositions and Grievances*—Mr. Dellinger of Gaston, Chairman. Messrs. Patton, Aycock, Brooks, Best of Pender, Craig, Carruthers, Cooper of New Hanover, Clark, Davis of Hyde, Fulghum, Grant, McDowell, Martin, Moore, Price, Peace, Poole, Quinn, Thomas of Harnett, Thornton, Underwood, McDuffie.

*Public Utilities*—Mr. Rouse, Chairman. Messrs. Johnston of Iredell, Abernathy, Barker, Barnes, Berry, Bost, Carruthers, Finch, Gass, Gray, Hatch, Hobbs, Jones, Kimzey, McNair, Mitchell, Thomas of Anson, Uzzell, Vogler, Wilson of Forsyth, Grant.

*Public Welfare*—Mrs. Hutchins, Chairman. Messrs. Hobbs, Abernathy, Andrews, Cooper of Cherokee, Davis of Randolph, Fulghum, Giles, Hash, Horner, Howard, May, Miller, Mitchell, McNair, Norwood, Quinn, Rasberry of Greene, Royster, Thomas of Harnett, Vogler, Ward, Warren, Williamson, Wilson of Forsyth, Zickler, Burleson, McDuffie.

*Roads*—Mr. Johnston of Iredell, Chairman. Messrs. Ward, Allen, Aycock, Banks of Jones, Kimzey of Transylvania, Barker, Berry, Blount, Brooks, Carruthers, Cooper of Cherokee, Dellinger of Gaston, Eagles, Fenner, Flowers, Finch, Gass, Hanford, Hobbs, Johnson of Currituck, Mayhew, Moore of Pitt, McBryde, Norwood, Rasberry, Rouse, Smith, Stone, Tatem, Taylor of Caswell, Thomas of Anson, Underwood, Uzzell, Williams, Dellinger of Avery.

*Rules*—Mr. Thomas of Anson, Chairman. Messrs. Murphy, Blount, Bryant, Caffey, Davis of Dare, Fenner, Finch, Gardner, Hatch, Horton, Jenkins, Johnston of Iredell, Jones, Kimzey, King, Lumpkin, Pope, Royster, Siler, Vogler, Williams of Pasquotank, Ward.

*Salaries and Fees*—Mr. Tatem, Chairman. Messrs. Giles, Aycock, Berry, Best of Wayne, Cabe, Davis of Hyde, Davis of Randolph, Grant, Hanford, Hobbs, Howell, Johnston of Iredell, Jones, Joyner, King, Lumpkin, Miller, Norwood, Taylor of Caswell, Underwood, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, Vogler, Haynes, Grant.

*Senatorial Districts*—Mr. Pickens, Chairman. Messrs. Barnes, Atkinson, Best of Pender, Blankenship, Blount, Fenner, Finch, Flowers, Gardner, Hobbs, Leary, Murphy, McDowell, Price, Rouse, Sentelle, Stone, Smith, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow.

## JOINT COMMITTEES

*Enrolled Bills*—Mr. Barnes, Chairman. Messrs. Horner, Best of Pender, Caffey, Garrett, Howell, Mrs. Hutchins, Messrs. Patton, Peace, Quinn, Scott, Sentelle, Jenkins.

*Justices of the Peace*—Mr. Caffey, Chairman. Messrs. Finch, Abernathy, Banks of Pamlico, Brooks, Gray, Ledbetter, McBryde, McNeill, Norwood, Paylor, Summersill, Williamson, Dellinger of Avery. Haynes.

*Library*—Mr. Allen, Chairman. Messrs. Spruill, Blankenship, Clark, Howard, Joyner, Moore, Pickens, Pope, Royster, Rouse, Scott, Thomas of Harnett, Ward.

*Printing*—Mr. Mitchell, Chairman. Messrs. Horner, Adams, Best of Wayne, Dellinger of Gaston, Howell, King, McNeill, Price, Dellinger of Avery.

*Public Buildings and Grounds*—Mr. Spruill, Chairman. Messrs. McNeill, Adams, Aycock, Best of Pender, Banks of Jones, Davis of Randolph, Hanford, Ledbetter, Mayhew, Poole, Dellinger of Avery.

*Trustees of the University*—Mr. Murphy, Chairman. Messrs. Spruill, Allen, Atkinson, Barnes, Blount, Bryant, Clark, Craig, Eagles, Fenner, Howard, Jones, McBryde, Paylor, Poole, Rouse, Royster, Thomas of Anson, Ward, Warren, Grant.



## PART II

---

### NEW STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

---

1. THE NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY.
2. NORTH CAROLINA RURAL REHABILITATION CORPORATION.
3. STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.
4. THE ADVISORY PAROLE BOARD.
5. NORTH CAROLINA STATE PLANNING BOARD.
6. NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXAMINERS.
7. STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.
8. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION.



# THE NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

---

Chapter 288, P. L. 1935

*Composition*—Six members.

*Personnel*—Dudley W. Bagley, Chairman, Moyock; Dr. Jane S. McKimmon, Raleigh; W. Kerr Scott, Haw River; Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr., Chapel Hill; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; George M. Stephens, Asheville.

*Appointment*—By Governor.

*Terms*—Two members two years, two for four years and two for six years.

*Compensation*—Chairman, \$4,000; members board, expenses only.

The Rural Electrification Authority was created for the purpose of promoting and encouraging the fullest possible use of electric energy in the rural areas of the State. The Authority does not build nor finance the construction of power lines, confining its efforts to the coördination of existing facilities to accomplish its purposes. In general, investigations are made, communities are assisted in organizing, negotiations are made with power companies, the Federal Government and municipalities for the extension of distribution lines for and on behalf of the rural communities that desire service.

The Electric Membership Corporation Act provides for the formation of non-profit membership corporations. Applications for loans from the United States Government are made through the State Authority and not direct to the United States Agency.

When the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority began to function on July 1, 1935, about 3 per cent of the farms in the State were receiving central station service. The December 1936 report showed an additional 5,250 miles of power lines had been built, under construction or authorized to be built at an estimated cost of \$5,521,280.00 and the percentage of electrified farms rose to about 12 per cent.

## NORTH CAROLINA RURAL REHABILITATION CORPORATION

---

### Chapter 314. Public Laws 1935

*Composition*—A non-profit, non-par value stock company, created by authority of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration and incorporated under the laws of North Carolina, July 16, 1934. The stock issue is limited to twelve shares and no stockholder may hold more than one share.

Recognized and designated as state agency, by Legislative Act of May 7, 1935. Chapter 314, Public Laws 1935.

*Stockholders*—T. E. Browne, Roy L. Brown, C. A. Dillon, Harriet Elliott, T. L. Grier, Leland H. Kitchin, Terry A. Lyon, Howard W. Odum, Mrs. Thomas O'Berry, Mrs. Gordon Reid, Carl C. Taylor and I. O. Schaub.

*Directors*—Same as stockholders.

*Officers*—President, Mrs. Thomas O'Berry; 1st Vice-President, Leland H. Kitchin; 2nd Vice-President, Harriet Elliott; Secretary, T. L. Grier; Treasurer, C. E. Phinney.

*Terms*—Overlapping one, two, three and four years.

The Rural Rehabilitation program was inaugurated in April, 1934, as a division of the North Carolina Emergency Relief Administration, for the purpose of making it possible for worthy destitute farm families eligible for relief to become self-supporting and as far as possible own their farms. The Corporation was organized as the business agency to transact all business and legal matters of the program. A standard form for a corporation set-up was issued by the Rural Rehabilitation Division of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration for information and guidance of the State Emergency Relief Administration. Following this authorized form, the corporation was set up as a non-par value stock company with control resting in the Board of Directors, a majority of whom were officials of the State Emergency Relief Administration. By direction of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, the Board of Directors included ranking officials of the designated coöperating Federal and State agencies.



## NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

---

Chapter 53, Public Laws 1935

*Composition*—Chairman and four members.

*Personnel*—Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman, Asheville; Dr. Howard E. Jensen, Durham; Mrs. Meyer Sternberger, Greensboro; G. E. Lineberry, Raleigh; Charles H. Warren, Raleigh.

*Appointment*—The first three above members are appointed by the Governor and the last two members serve because of their respective positions as Superintendent of the State School for the Blind and Secretary of Vocational Rehabilitation.

*Term*—Five years for the appointive members after the initial terms have been served.

*Compensation*—Members of the Commission receive no compensation for their services, but are allowed expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

*Duties*—The North Carolina Commission for the Blind began functioning in August of 1935. It is charged with improving the condition of adult blind in North Carolina and working for the prevention of blindness in the State. The Commission gives both industrial and academic training to needy blind persons, and furnishes supplies and equipment to establish them in businesses of their own. Workshops and industrial training are established in coöperation with local groups to furnish training and employment to the adult blind. County Clinics are held for the refraction of needy school children and adults, and operations are performed where such operations will improve, restore or conserve vision. The Commission maintains a register of the blind in the State, which at present includes the names and addresses of 5,130 blind persons and gives pertinent information regarding each of the persons registered.

## THE ADVISORY PAROLE BOARD

---

Chapter 414, P. L. 1935

*Composition*—Chairman and six members.

*Personnel*—Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Chairman; Attorney General, A. A. F. Seawell; Superintendent of Public Welfare, Mrs. W. T. Bost; Chairman of the State Highway and Public Works Commission, Honorable Capus M. Waynick; R. E. Sentelle, Southport; J. F. Spruill, Lexington; Judge T. D. Bryson, Durham.

*Ex-officio Members*—The Governor as Chairman, Attorney General, Superintendent of Public Welfare, Chairman of State Highway and Public Works Commission. The other three members are appointed by the Governor.

*Term*—Other than ex-officio members—one for a term of one year, one for a term of two years, and one for a term of three years.

*Compensation*—Ex-officio members, none. Appointed members, \$7.00 to \$10.00 per diem and actual expenses while attending the meetings and performing duties.

The Advisory Board of Paroles was created by the 1935 Legislature to meet with the Governor and formulate parole policies. The board has no power to grant paroles—this being placed by the Constitution solely in the Governor.

---

### Office of the Commissioner of Paroles

The Present Office as Created by Chapter 414, P. L. 1935

*Composition*—Commissioner of Paroles, Assistant Commissioner of Paroles, five investigators, four supervisors, secretary and chief record clerk.

*Personnel*—Edwin M. Gill, Commissioner; E. Hathaway Cross, Assistant Commissioner; Malcolm B. Seawell, William Dunn, Jr., J. H. Fleming, Elizabeth Frye, James Smathers, Foil Essick, G. L. Simpson, Ray S. Farris, Hilda G. Carpenter.

*Term*—At the will of the Governor.

*Compensation*—Commissioner, \$4,500.00; Assistant Commissioner, \$3,126.00; four investigators, \$2,061.00; one investigator, \$1,620.00; Supervisors, \$1,878.00; secretary and general record clerk, \$1,500.00.

The office of the Commissioner of Paroles is a part of the Executive Chambers, and functions under the sole direction of the Governor.

The office as now constituted, was created by the 1935 session of the General Assembly of North Carolina, at which time provision was made for an assistant to the Commissioner of Paroles, for a staff of investigators and supervisors, and stenographic and clerical help sufficient to carry out the parole program.

The office of the Commissioner of Paroles acts in an advisory capacity: investigating and recommending to the Governor those prisoners who merit either parole or executive clemency.

Under the direction of the Governor, the office of the Commissioner of Paroles, through its supervisors, coöperates with local officials in the supervision of all paroled prisoners. The 100 Welfare Officers of the State are by law the local supervision agents.

The Governor has assigned to the Commissioner of Paroles the further duty of investigating the cases of all prisoners under sentence of death.

The Governor and the Commissioner of Paroles have caused to be set up a file for every felon confined in the State prison system and their cases are heard regardless of whether or not any one appears in their behalf. In addition to this, arrangement has been made, through the coöperation of the penal division of the State Highway and public Works Commission, to furnish information on misdemeanants who might be worthy of parole.

The Parole Office is gathering information and statistics for a study of crime and also for the purpose of aiding the United States Department of Justice in the Attorney General's Survey of Release Methods, a nation-wide survey of parole practices.

The North Carolina Parole System has been progressing rapidly under its policy of coöperation with the Courts and law enforcement, welfare and penal agencies.

The Parole Office not only studies cases with a view to parole, but actively supports the Penal Division in an effort to rehabilitate a penal population ranging between nine and ten thousand.

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE PLANNING BOARD

---

Chapter 488, P. L. 1935

*Composition*—Nine members.

*Persons*—Capus M. Waynick, Chairman, Raleigh; Reuben B. Robertson, Asheville; Dr. Clarence Poe, Raleigh; Mrs. W. T. Bost, Raleigh; Col. J. W. Harrelson, Raleigh; R. Bruce Etheridge, Raleigh; Dr. Howard W. Odum, Chapel Hill; Clyde A. Erwin, Raleigh; Stanley Winborne, Raleigh; Theodore S. Johnson, consultant, Raleigh.

*Appointment*—By the Governor.

*Term*—Indefinite.

*Compensation*—None.

*Function*—To formulate for the State a comprehensive, coordinated, and long-range basic plan for the use, development, and conservation of the State's resources and facilities as a means to greater and more enduring economic and social benefits and enjoyment for the citizens of the State; to cooperate with similar planning agencies in adjoining states and with the National Planning Board in the coordination of related plans of inter-state and national importance; and to cooperate and advise with the Governor, the General Assembly, and other public officials in the furtherance of the foregoing purposes.

---

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHOTO-GRAPHIC EXAMINERS

---

Chapter 155, Public Laws 1935

*Secretary*

*Composition*—Five members. Chairman elected annually. Secretary-Treasurer appointed by the board and not necessarily a member of the board.

*Persons*—Ben V. Matthews, Winston-Salem, Chairman; Leonard C. Cooke, Charlotte; R. W. Foister, Chapel Hill; W. F. Kendrick, Meban; Alfred F. Harrell, Rocky Mount.

*Appointment*—By the Governor.

*Term*—Three years.

*Compensation*—Seven dollars per day and actual and necessary expenses for each day actually devoted to the performance of their duties.

*Function*—To regulate and control the practice of photography.

## STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

Chapter 255, P. L. 1935

*Composition*—Four members.

*Personnel*—Clyde A. Erwin, T. E. Browne, J. Henry Highsmith, E. L. Layfield.

*Appointment*—One member by Governor, three by statute.

*Term*—Three years for the Governor's appointee.

*Compensation*—None.

*Qualifications*—Director of the Division of Instructional Services, Director of Division of Vocational Education and State Superintendent of Education, who having no vote, is chairman of the Board and Ex-officio Secretary.

*Governor's Appointee*—The owner and operator of an accredited business or commercial school that has been in operation within the State for five years.

*Function*—To license business colleges and commercial schools and to have general supervision over such schools in the State.

## NORTH CAROLINA UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Chapter 1, P. L. ex. 1936

*Composition*—Chairman and two members.

*Personnel*—Charles G. Powell, Chairman, Raleigh; Mrs. J. B. Spillman, Raleigh; Major A. L. Fletcher, Raleigh, Commissioner of Labor, ex-officio.

*Appointment*—By Governor.

*Term*—Two, four and six years.

*Compensation*—Chairman, \$5,000; member, \$4,500; ex-officio member, nothing extra.

E. W. Price, Raleigh, director Unemployment Compensation Di-

vision; Mrs. May Thompson Evans, Raleigh, director State Employment Service Division.

The North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Commission was created by the North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Act, enacted by the special session of the General Assembly in December, 1936, called for that purpose to meet the requirements of Titles III and IX of the National Social Security Act, as amended. The State Act provided for a commission of three members to administer the law, through two divisions, the Unemployment Compensation Division and the State Employment Service Division, the latter of which had been created by Chapter 106, Public Laws of 1935. All administrative costs of the commission are paid by the Federal Government, on requisition of the commission, after the schedule of expenditures is approved by the Social Security Board.

The commission, through its Unemployment Compensation Division, is charged with the collection from employers coming under the Act nine-tenths of one per cent in 1936, one and eight-tenths per cent in 1937 and two and seven-tenths per cent in 1938 and thereafter on the payrolls of the employers. These contributions go into a special fund and create a reserve from which workers who become unemployed through no fault of their own and after January 1, 1933, are paid at the rate of one-half of their normal wages, but not to exceed \$15 a week nor less than \$5 a week, or three-fourths of his full-time weekly wage, whichever is lesser. The unemployed worker cannot draw benefits for more than 16 weeks in a benefit year. The division is required to secure from the State's 9,000 employers and keep a complete record of the approximately 400,000 workers in the State, in order to make the payments of benefits properly.

The State Employment Service Division, already in operation, was taken over by the commission, and its operations enlarged and extended. This division maintains employment offices throughout the State and seeks to find work for the unemployed, who, while drawing benefits are required to report regularly to these employment offices in efforts to find suitable work.

The commission is charged with the task of trying to stabilize employment and thus preventing the financial, economic and moral ills that follow enforced idleness of workers in the State. It is also required to make a study of unemployment, its causes and results, and to strive to present methods of reducing this hazard in reports to the Governor and the General Assembly.

## PLATFORMS AND POLITICAL PARTIES, 1936

---

### PART III

---

1. DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL PLATFORM.
2. REPUBLICAN NATIONAL PLATFORM.
3. STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM.
4. STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM.





## DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL PLATFORM

---

Convention Hall, Philadelphia, June 25.—(AP)—The text of the Democratic national platform follows:

We hold this truth to be self-evident—that the test of a representative government is its ability to promote the safety and happiness of the people.

We hold this truth to be self-evident—that 12 years of Republican leadership left our nation sorely stricken in body, mind and spirit; and that three years of Democratic leadership have put it back on the road to restored health and prosperity.

We hold this truth to be self-evident—that 12 years of Republican surrender to the dictatorship of a privileged few have been supplanted by a Democratic leadership which has returned the people themselves to the places of authority, and has revived in them new faith and restored the hope which they had almost lost.

We hold this truth to be self-evident—that this three-year recovery in all the basic values of life and the re-establishment of the American way of living has been brought about by humanizing the policies of the Federal Government as they affect the personal, financial, industrial and agricultural well-being of the American people.

### ITS OBLIGATIONS

We hold this truth to be self-evident—that government in a modern civilization has certain inescapable obligations to its citizens, among which are:

- (1) Protection of the family and the home.
- (2) Establishment of a democracy of opportunity for all the people.
- (3) Aid to those overtaken by disaster.

These obligations, neglected through 12 years of the old leadership, once more have been recognized by American government. Under the new leadership they will never be neglected.

### FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE FAMILY AND THE HOME

- (1) We have begun and shall continue the successful drive to rid our land of kidnappers and bandits. We shall continue to use the

powers of government to end the activities of the malefactors of great wealth who defraud and exploit the people.

#### SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS

(2) We have safeguarded the thrift of our citizens by restraining those who would gamble with other people's savings, by requiring truth in the sale of securities; by putting the brakes upon the use of credit for speculation; by outlawing the manipulation of prices in stock and commodity markets; by curbing the overweening power and unholy practices of utility holding companies; by insuring fifty million bank accounts.

#### OLD-AGE AND SOCIAL SECURITY

(3) We have built foundations for the security of those who are faced with the hazards of unemployment and old age; for the orphaned, the crippled and the blind. On the foundation of the Social Security Act we are determined to erect a structure of economic security for all our people, making sure that this benefit shall keep step with the ever-increasing capacity of America to provide a high standard of living for all its citizens.

#### CONSUMER

(4) We will act to secure to the consumer fair value, honest sales and a decreased spread between the price he pays and the price the producer receives.

#### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

(5) This administration has fostered power rate yardsticks in the Tennessee Valley and in several other parts of the nation. As a result electricity has been made available to the people at a lower rate. We will continue to promote plans for rural electrification and for cheaper power by means of the yardstick method.

#### HOUSING

(6) We maintain that our people are entitled to decent, adequate housing at a price which they can afford. In the last three years the Federal government, having saved more than two million homes from foreclosure, has taken the first steps in our history to provide decent housing for people of meagre incomes. We believe every encouragement should be given to the building of new homes by

private enterprise; and that the government should steadily extend its housing program toward the goal of adequate housing for those forced through economic necessities to live in unhealthy and slum conditions.

#### VETERANS

(7) We shall continue just treatment to our war veterans and their dependents.

For the establishment of a democracy of opportunity:

#### AGRICULTURE

We have taken the farmers off the road to ruin.

We have kept our pledge to agriculture to use all available means to raise farm income toward its pre-war purchasing power. The farmer no longer is suffering from 15-cent corn, three-cent hogs, two and one-half-cent beef at the farm, five-cent wool, 30-cent wheat, five-cent cotton and three-cent sugar.

By Federal legislation we have reduced the farmers' indebtedness and doubled his net income. In coöperation with the states and through the farmers' own committees, we are restoring the fertility of his land and checking the erosion of his soil. We are bringing electricity and good roads to his home.

We will continue to improve the soil conservation and domestic allotment program with payments to farmers.

We will continue a fair-minded administration of agricultural laws, quick to recognize and meet new problems and conditions. We recognize the gravity of the evils of farm tenancy, and we pledge the full coöperation of the government in the refinancing of farm indebtedness at the lowest possible rates of interest and over a long term of years.

We favor the production of all the market will absorb, both at home and abroad plus a reserve supply sufficient to insure fair prices to consumers; we favor judicious commodity loans on seasonal surpluses; and we favor assistance within Federal authority to enable farmers to adjust and balance production with demand, at a fair profit to the farmers.

We favor encouragement of sound, practical farm coöperatives.

By the purchase and retirement of ten million acres of submarginal land, and assistance to those attempting to eke out an exist-

ence upon it, we have made a good beginning toward proper land use and rural rehabilitation.

The farmer has been returned to the road to freedom and prosperity. We will keep him on that road.

#### LABOR

We have given the army of America's industrial workers something more substantial than the Republican's dinner pail full of promises. We have increased the worker's pay and shortened his hours; we have undertaken to put an end to the sweated labor of his wife and children; we have written into the law of the land his right to collective bargaining and self-organization free from the interference of employers; we have provided Federal machinery for the peaceful settlement of labor disputes.

We will continue to protect the worker and we will guard his rights, both as wage-earner and consumer, in the production and consumption of all commodities including coal and water power and other natural resource products.

The worker has been returned to the road to freedom and prosperity. We will keep him on that road.

We have taken the American business man out of the red. We have saved his bank and given it a sounder foundation; we have extended credit; we have lowered interest rates; we have undertaken to free him from the ravages of cut-throat competition.

#### YOUTH

We have aided youth to stay in school; given them constructive occupation; opened the door to opportunity which 12 years of Republican neglect had closed.

Our youth have been returned to the road to freedom and prosperity. We will keep them on that road.

#### MONOPOLY AND CONCENTRATION OF ECONOMIC POWER

Monopolies and the concentration of economic power, the creation of Republican rule and privilege, continue to be the master of the producer, the exploiter of the consumer, and the enemy of the independent operator. This is a problem challenging the unceasing effort of untrammelled public officials in every branch of the gov-

ernment. We pledge vigorously and fearlessly to enforce the criminal and civil provisions of the existing anti-trust laws, and to the extent that their effectiveness has been weakened by new corporate devices or judicial construction, we propose to restore their efficiency in stamping out monopolistic practices and the concentration of economic power.

#### AID TO THOSE OVERTAKEN BY DISASTER

We have aided and will continue to aid those who have been visited by widespread drought and floods and have adopted a nationwide flood-control policy.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT

We believe that unemployment is a national problem, and that it is an inescapable obligation of our government to meet it in a national way due to our stimulation of private business, more than five million people have been reemployed; and we shall continue to maintain that first objective of a program of economic security is maximum employment in private industry at adequate wages. Where business fails to supply such employment, we believe that work at prevailing wages should be provided in coöperation with state and local governments on useful public projects, to the end that the national wealth may be increased, the skill and energy of the worker may be utilized, his morale maintained, and the unemployed assured the opportunity to earn the necessities of life.

#### THE CONSTITUTION

The Republican platform proposes to meet many pressing national problems solely by action of the separate states. We know that drought, dust storms, floods, minimum wages, maximum hours, child labor and working conditions in industry, monopolistic and unfair business practices cannot be adequately handled exclusively by 48 separate state legislatures, 48 separate state administrations and 48 separate state courts. Transactions and activities which inevitably overflow state boundaries call for both state and Federal treatment.

We have sought and will continue to seek to meet these problems through legislation within the Constitution.

If these problems cannot be effectively solved by legislation within the Constitution, we shall seek clarifying amendment as will assure to the legislatures of the several states and to the Congress of the

United States, each within its proper jurisdiction, the power to enact those laws which the state and Federal legislatures, within their respective spheres, shall find necessary, in order adequately to regulate commerce, protect public health and safety and safeguard economic security. Thus we propose to maintain the letter and spirit of the Constitution.

#### THE MERIT SYSTEM IN GOVERNMENT

For the protection of government itself and promotion of its efficiency we pledge the immediate expansion of the merit system through the classified civil service—which was first established and fostered under Democratic auspices—to all non-policy-making positions in the Federal service.

We shall subject to the civil service law all continuing positions which, because of the emergency, have been exempt from its operation.

#### CIVIL LIBERTIES

We shall continue to guard the freedom of speech, press, radio, religion and assembly which our constitution guarantees; with equal rights to all and special privileges to none.

#### GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The administration has stopped deflation, restored values and enabled business to go ahead with confidence.

When national income shrinks, government income is imperiled. In reviving national income, we have fortified government finance. We have raised the public credit to a position of unsurpassed security. The interest rate on government bonds has been reduced to the lowest point in 28 years. The same government bonds which in 1932 sold under 83 are now selling over 104.

We approve the objective of a permanently sound currency so stabilized as to prevent the former wide fluctuations in value which injured in turn producers, debtors, and property owners on the one hand, and wage-earners and creditors on the other, a currency which will permit full utilization of the country's resources. We assert that today we have the soundest currency in the world.

We are determined to reduce the expenses of government. We are being aided therein by the recession in unemployment. As the

requirements of relief decline and national income advances, an increasing percentage of Federal expenditures can and will be met from current revenues, secured from taxes levied in accordance with ability to pay. Our retrenchment, tax and recovery programs thus reflect our firm determination to achieve a balanced budget and the reduction of the national debt at the earliest possible moment.

#### FOREIGN POLICY

In our relationship with other nations, this government will continue to extend the policy of good neighbor. We reaffirm our opposition to war as an instrument of national policy, and declare that disputes between nations should be settled by peaceful means. We shall continue to observe a true neutrality in the disputes of others; to be prepared, resolutely to resist aggression against ourselves; to work for peace and to take the profits out of war; to guard against being drawn, by political commitments, international banking or private trading, into any war which may develop anywhere.

We shall continue to foster the increase in our foreign trade which has been achieved by this administration; to seek by mutual agreement the lowering of those tariff barriers, quotas and embargoes which have been raised against our exports of agricultural and industrial products; but continue as in the past to give adequate protection to our farmers and manufacturers against unfair competition or the dumping on our shores of commodities and goods produced abroad by cheap labor or subsidized by foreign governments.

The issue in this election is plain. The American people are called upon to choose between a Republican administration that has and would again regiment them in the service of privileged groups and a Democratic administration dedicated to the establishment of equal economic opportunity for all our people.

We have faith in the destiny of our nation. We are sufficiently endowed with natural resources and with productive capacity to provide for all a quality of life that meets the standards of real Americanism.

Dedicated to a government of liberal American principles, we are determined to oppose equally, the despotism of Communism and the menace of concealed Fascism.

We hold this final truth to be self-evident—that the interests, the security and the happiness of the people of the United States of America can be perpetuated only under Democratic government as conceived by the founders of our nation.



## 1936 REPUBLICAN NATIONAL PLATFORM

---

Cleveland, June 11.—(AP)—The text of the Republican platform follows:

### THE PLATFORM OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY, 1936

America is in peril. The welfare of American men and women and the future of our youth are at stake. We dedicate ourselves to the preservation of their political liberty, their individual opportunity and their character as free citizens, which today for the first time, are threatened by Government itself.

For three long years the New Deal administration has dishonored American traditions and flagrantly betrayed the pledges upon which the Democratic party sought and received public support.

The powers of Congress have been usurped by the President.

The integrity and authority of the Supreme Court have been flouted.

The rights and liberties of American citizens have been violated. Regulated monopoly has displaced free enterprise.

The New Deal administration constantly seeks to usurp the rights reserved to the states and to the people.

It has insisted on the passage of laws contrary to the Constitution.

It has intimidated witnesses and interfered with the right of petition.

It has dishonored our country by repudiating its most sacred obligations.

It has been guilty of frightful waste and extravagance, using public funds for partisan political purposes.

It has promoted investigations to harass and intimidate American citizens, at the same time denying investigations into its own improper expenditures.

It has created a vast multitude of new offices, filled them with its favorites, set up a centralized bureaucracy, and sent out swarms of inspectors to harass our people.

It has bred fear and hesitation in commerce and industry, thus discouraging new enterprises, preventing employment and prolonging the depression.

It secretly has made tariff agreements with our foreign competitors, flooding our markets with foreign commodities.

It has coerced and intimidated voters by withholding relief to those opposing its tyrannical policies.

It has destroyed the morale of many of our people and made them dependent upon government.

Appeals to passion and class prejudice have replaced reason and tolerance.

To a free people, these actions are insufferable. This campaign can not be waged on the traditional differences between the Republican and Democratic parties. The responsibility of this election transcends all previous political divisions. We invite all Americans irrespective of party, to join us in defense of American institutions.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT AND FREE ENTERPRISE

We pledge ourselves:

(1) To maintain the American system of constitutional and local self-government, and to resist all attempts to impair the authority of the Supreme Court of the United States, the final protector of the rights of our citizens against the arbitrary encroachments of the legislative and executive branches of government. There can be no individual liberty without an independent judiciary.

(2) To preserve the American system of free enterprise, private competition, and equality of opportunity, and to seek its constant betterment in the interest of all.

#### RE-EMPLOYMENT

The only permanent solution of the unemployment problem is the absorption of the unemployed by industry and agriculture, to that end, we advocate:

Removal of restrictions on production.

Abandonment of all New Deal policies that raise production costs, of living, and thereby restrict buying, reduce volume and prevent reemployment.

Encouragement instead of hindrance to legitimate business.

Withdrawal of Government from competition with private pay-rolls.

Elimination of unnecessary and hampering regulations.

Adoption of such other policies as will furnish a chance for individual enterprise, industrial expansion, and the restoration of jobs.

#### RELIEF

The necessities of life must be provided for the needy, and hope must be restored pending recovery. The administration of relief is a major failure of the New Deal. It has been faithless to those who most deserve our sympathy. To end confusion, partisanship, waste and incompetence, we pledge:

(1) The return of responsibility for relief administration to non-political local agencies familiar with community problems.

(2) Federal grants-in-aid to the states and territories while the need exists, upon compliance with these conditions: (a) A fair proportion of the total relief burden to be provided from the revenues of states and local governments; (b) all engaged in relief administration to be selected on the basis of merit and fitness; (c) adequate provision to be made for the encouragement of those persons who are trying to become self-supporting.

(3) Undertaking of Federal public works only on their merits and separate from the administration of relief.

(4) A prompt determination of the facts concerning relief and unemployment.

#### SECURITY

Real security will be possible only when our productive capacity is sufficient to furnish a decent standard of living for all American families and to provide a surplus for future needs and contingencies. For the attainment of that ultimate objective, we look to the energy, self-reliance and character of our people, and to our system of free enterprise.

Society has an obligation to promote the security of the people, by affording some measure of protection against involuntary unemployment and dependency in old age. The New Deal policies, while purporting to provide social security, have, in fact, endangered it.

We propose a system of old-age security, based upon the following principles:

(1) We approve a pay-as-you-go policy, which requires of each generation the support of the aged and the determination of what is just and adequate.

(2) Every American citizen over 65 should receive the supplementary payment necessary to provide a minimum income sufficient to protect him or her from want.

(3) Each state and territory, upon complying with simple and general minimum standards should receive from the Federal Government a graduation contribution in proportion to its own, up to a fixed maximum.

(4) To make this program consistent with sound fiscal policy the Federal revenues for this purpose must be provided from the proceeds of a direct tax widely distributed. All will be benefitted and all should contribute.

We propose to encourage adoption by the states and territories of honest and practical measures for meeting the problems of unemployment insurance.

The unemployment insurance and old-age annuity sections of the present Social Security Act are unworkable and deny benefits to about two-thirds of our adult population, including professional men and women and all those engaged in agriculture and domestic service, and the self-employed while imposing heavy tax burdens upon all. The so-called reserve fund estimated at forty-seven billion dollars for old-age insurance is no reserve at all, because the fund will contain nothing but the government's promise to pay, while the taxes collected in the guise of premiums will be wasted by the government in reckless and extravagant political schemes.

#### LABOR

The welfare of labor rests upon increased production and the prevention of exploitation. We pledge ourselves to:

Protect the right of labor to organize and to bargain collectively through representatives of its own choosing without interference from any source.

Prevent governmental job holders from exercising autocratic powers over labor.

Support the adoption of state and interstate compacts to abolish sweat shops and child labor, and to protect women and children

with respect to maximum hours, minimum wages and working conditions. We believe that this can be done within the Constitution as it now stands.

#### AGRICULTURE

The farm problem is an economic and social, not a partisan problem, and we propose to treat it accordingly. Following the wreck of the restrictive and coercive AAA, the New Deal administration has taken to itself the principles of the Republican policy of soil conservation and land retirement. This action opens the way for a non-political and permanent solution. Such a solution cannot be had under a New Deal administration which misuses the program to serve partisan ends, to promote scarcity and to limit by coercive methods the farmer's control over his own farm.

Our paramount object is to protect and foster the family type of farm, traditional in American life, and to promote policies which will bring about an adjustment of agriculture to meet the needs of domestic and foreign markets. As an emergency measure, during the agricultural depression, Federal benefit payments or grants-in-aid when administered within the means of the Federal Government are consistent with a balanced budget.

We propose:

(1) To facilitate economical production and increased consumption on a basis of abundance instead of scarcity.

(2) A national land-use program, including the acquisition of abandoned and non-productive farm lands by voluntary sale or lease, subject to approval of the legislative and executive branches of the states concerned, and the devotion of such land to appropriate public use, such as watershed protection and flood prevention, reforestation, recreation and conservation of wild life.

(3) That an agricultural policy be pursued for the protection and restoration of the land resources, designed to bring about such a balance between soil-building and soil-depleting crops as will permanently insure productivity, with reasonable benefits to coöperating farmers on family-type farms, but so regulated as to eliminate the New Deal's destructive policy towards the dairy and livestock industries.

(4) To extend experimental aid to farmers developing new crops suited to our soil and climate.

(5) To promote the industrial use of farm products by applied science.

(6) To protect the American farmer against the importation of all livestock, dairy and agricultural products, substitutes therefor, and derivatives therefrom, which will depress American farm prices.

(7) To provide effective quarantine against imported livestock, dairy and other farm products from countries which do not impose health and sanitary regulations fully equal to those required of our own producers.

(8) To provide for ample farm credit at rates as low as those enjoyed by other industries, including commodity and livestock loans, and preference in land loans to the farmer acquiring or refinancing a farm as a home.

(9) To provide for decentralized, non-partisan control of the farm credit administration and the election by national farm loan associations of at least one-half of each board of directors of the Federal Land banks, and thereby remove these institutions from politics.

(10) To provide in the case of agricultural products of which there are exportable surpluses, the payment of reasonable benefits upon the domestically-consumed portion of such crops in order to make the tariff effective. These payments are to be limited to the production level of the family type farm.

(11) To encourage and further develop coöperative marketing.

(12) To furnish government assistance in disposing of surpluses in foreign trade by bargaining for foreign markets selectively by countries, both as to exports and imports. We strenuously oppose so-called reciprocal treaties which trade off the American farmer.

(13) To give every reasonable assistance to producers in areas suffering from temporary disaster, so that they may regain and maintain a self-supporting status.

#### TARIFF

Nearly 60 per cent of all imports into the United States are now free of duty. The other 40 per cent of imports compete directly with the product of our industry. We would keep on the free list all products not grown or produced in the United States in commercial quantities. As to all commodities that commercially compete directly with the product of our industry. We would keep on

the free list all products not grown or produced in the United States in commercial quantities. As to all commodities that commercially compete with our farms, our forests, our mines, our fisheries, our oil wells, our labor and our industries, sufficient protection should be maintained at all times to defend the American farmer and the American wage-earner from the destructive competition emanating from the subsidies of foreign governments and the imports from low-wage and depreciated-currency countries.

We will repeal the present reciprocal trade agreement law. It is futile and dangerous. Its effect on agriculture and industry has been destructive. Its continuation would work to the detriment of the wage-earner and the farmer.

We will restore the principle of the flexible tariff in order to meet changing economic conditions here and abroad and broaden by careful definition the powers of the Tariff Commission in order to extend this policy along non-partisan lines.

We will adjust tariffs with a view of promoting international trade, the stabilization of currencies, and the attainment of a proper balance between agriculture and industry.

We condemn the secret negotiation of reciprocal trade treaties without public hearing or legislative approval.

#### MONOPOLIES

A private monopoly is indefensible and intolerable. It menaces and, if continued, will utterly destroy constitutional government and the liberty of the citizen.

We favor the vigorous enforcement of the criminal laws, as well as the civil laws, against monopolies and trusts and their officials, and we demand the enactment of such additional legislation as is necessary to make it impossible for the private monopoly to exist in the United States.

We will employ the full powers of the government to the end that monopoly shall be eliminated and that free enterprise shall be fully restored and maintained.

#### REGULATION OF BUSINESS

We recognize the existence of a field within which governmental regulation is desirable and salutary. The authority to regulate should be vested in an independent tribunal acting under clear and

specific laws establishing definite standards. Their determinations on law and facts should be subject to review by the courts. We favor Federal regulation, within the Constitution, of the marketing of securities to protect investors. We favor also Federal regulation of the interstate activities of public utilities.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

Under the New Deal, official authority has been given to inexperienced and incompetent persons. The Civil Service has been sacrificed to create a national political machine. As a result the Federal Government has never presented such a picture of confusion and inefficiency.

We pladge ourselves to the merit system, virtually destroyed by New Deal spoilsmen. It should be restored, improved and extended.

We will provide such conditions as offer an attractive permanent career in government service to young men and women of ability, irrespective of party affiliations.

#### GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The New Deal administration has been characterized by shameful waste, and general financial irresponsibility. It has piled deficit upon deficit. It threatens national bankruptcy and the destruction through inflation of insurance policies and saving bank deposits.

We pledge ourselves to:

Stop the folly of uncontrolled spending.

Balance the budget—not by increasing taxes but by cutting expenditures, drastically and immediately.

Revise the Federal tax system and coördinate it with State and local tax systems.

Use the taxing power for raising revenue and not for punitive or political purposes.

#### MONEY AND BANKING

We advocate a sound currency to be preserved at all hazards.

The first requisite to a sound and stable currency is a balanced budget.

We oppose further devaluation of the dollar.

We will restore to the Congress the authority lodged with it by the Constitution to coin money and regulate the value thereof by repealing all the laws delegating this authority to the executive.



We will coöperate with other countries toward stabilization of currencies as soon as we can do so with due regard for our national interests and as soon as other nations have sufficient stability to justify such action.

#### FOREIGN AFFAIRS

We pledge ourselves to promote and maintain peace by all honorable means not leading to foreign alliances or political commitments.

Obedient to the traditional foreign policy of America and to the repeatedly expressed will of the American people, we pledge that America shall not become a member of the League of Nations nor of the World Court nor shall America take on any entangling alliances in foreign affairs.

We shall promote, as the best means of securing and maintaining peace by the pacific settlement of disputes, the great cause of international arbitration through the establishment of free, independent tribunals, which shall determine such disputes in accordance with law, equity and justice.

#### NATIONAL DEFENSE

We favor an army and navy, including air forces, adequate for our national defense.

We shall coöperate with other nations in the limitation of armaments and control of traffic in arms.

#### BILL OF RIGHTS

We pledge ourselves to preserve, protect and defend, against all intimidation and threat, freedom of religion, speech, press and radio; and the right of assembly and petition and immunity from unreasonable searches and seizures.

We offer the abiding security of a government of laws as against the autocratic perils of a government of men.

#### FURTHERMORE

(1) We favor the construction of the Federal Government of head-water storage basins to prevent floods, subject to the approval of the legislative and executive branches of the government of the states whose lands are concerned.

(2) We favor equal opportunity for our colored citizens. We pledge our protection of their economic status and personal safety.

We will do our best to further their employment in the gainfully occupied life of America, particularly in private industry, agriculture, emergency agencies and the civil service.

We condemn the present New Deal policies which would regiment and ultimately eliminate the colored citizen from the country's productive life, and make him solely a ward of the Federal Government.

(3) To our Indian population we pledge every effort on the part of the national government to ameliorate living conditions for them.

(4) We pledge continuation of the Republican policy of adequate compensation and care of veterans disabled in the service of our country and for their widows, orphans and dependents.

(5) We shall use every effort to collect the war debt due us from foreign countries amounting to \$12,000,000,000—one-third of our national debt. No effort has been made by the present administration even to reopen negotiations.

(6) We are opposed to legislation which discriminates against women in Federal and State employment.

#### CONCLUSION

We assume the obligations and duties imposed upon government by modern conditions. We affirm our unalterable conviction that, in the future as in the past, the fate of the nation will depend, not so much on the wisdom and power of government, as on the character and virtue, self-reliance, industry and thrift of the people and on their willingness to meet the responsibilities essential to the preservation of a free society.

Finally, as our party affirmed in its first platform in 1856: "Believing that the spirit of our institutions as well as the Constitution of our country guarantees liberty of conscience and equality of rights among our citizens we oppose all legislation tending to impair them," and "we invite the affiliation and coöperation of the men of all parties, however differing from us in other respects, in support of the principles herein declared."

The acceptance of the nomination tendered by this convention carries with it, as a matter of private honor and public faith, an undertaking by each candidate to be true to the principles and program herein set forth.

## STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM

---

Last year approximately 68 cents out of every dollar that was collected into the general fund of the State was appropriated to the public schools and to higher educational institutions. No State in the Union devotes to education such a large ratio of its tax receipts. This is the most convincing proof of the true emphasis that the Democratic party places on education.

The Democratic conduct of the State's affairs has always been economical, honest and efficient. Only five cents out of the State tax dollar goes for the payment of departmental expenses. Some States disburse a larger percentage than that for tax collection costs exclusively. In all the long years of Democratic control, no scandal has ever involved any State official. Perhaps this cannot be said of any other State.

### ADMINISTRATION PRAISED

Particularly praiseworthy has been the conduct of the State's finances by the present Democratic administration under the leadership of Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. It has established a fiscal record which should be a source of pride to every North Carolinian and which is unequalled in the nation. Called upon to operate the State at a time of profound economic depression, it has met the grave problems with courage and wisdom.

It has steadily kept operating expenses within operating revenues.

It has financed the State without borrowing a single dollar.

It has met all of its bills punctually. Employees have been paid.

It has actually reduced the State's aggregate indebtedness by approximately \$24,000,000.

Today North Carolina's credit stands as high as that of any State in the Union.

All this has been achieved while land taxes were being steadily reduced and the State was assuming governmental costs formerly borne by the local communities.

When the General Assembly of 1933 convened, it found itself faced with a critical situation. The State had a large accumulated deficit and further borrowings were impossible. The school system was

threatened with collapse. Land taxes were impossible of collection due to the profound prostration of agriculture resulting from the Republican panic.

The General Assembly wisely resolved that the essential services of the State government must be maintained at every cost and that the schools must be kept open.

The State in that emergency determined to assume the full financial responsibility for the operation of an eight months school term in every community in North Carolina. This meant relief to the cities and counties but added expense to the State government.

#### SALES TAX

For many weary weeks of thorough exploration and honest discussion, the General Assembly sought the added revenues required by this far-reaching policy. As a last resort and as a temporary expedient, it adopted the sales tax, devoted the entire proceeds of this levy to the schools.

The situation was saved. Not a single school in North Carolina has closed its doors. Not a single teacher has gone unpaid. Of no other State in the Union—save only Maryland—can that be said.

This desperate situation required a desperate remedy. The cure was effective.

The Democratic party is appreciative today as it had been for 40 years of the importance of the public schools and it takes pride in the fact that the school program as it has now been established is supported by the entire State without resorting to a tax on the homes and farms of our people.

The Democratic party appreciates the extraordinarily valuable services of its teachers. It rejoices in the fact that every teacher has been paid in lawful currency exactly what the State pledged itself to pay. It observes with gratification that the 1935 General Assembly was able to increase the salaries of all teachers.

#### NO AD VALOREM

The party renews its pledge to the people of the State to maintain an eight months' school term for every child, supported by dependable revenue, without resorting to an ad valorem tax on the land and homes of our people. It pledges itself to make a reasonable increase in a full school program, looking to the payment of all

teachers of salaries in line with the vital importance of their services and looking also to the broadening of courses in vocational education and to an extension of the system of State-rented school books to a system of free school books as speedily as the State revenue will permit.

Economic improvement will now permit the immediate elimination of the sales tax levy on all necessities of life and on meals at boarding houses, and all public eating places and hotels. The Democratic party pledges itself to accomplish this at the 1937 session of the General Assembly.

Since the Democratic party pledges itself, to the fullest practicable participation in the social security program of the national administration, it cannot pledge itself to the complete elimination of the sales tax at this time, the schools must be maintained and improved. Money to finance old-age pensions and other features of the social security program must be found to the limits of the State's ability to do this. But the Democratic party bears strongly in mind the fact that the sales tax was adopted by the General Assembly only as an emergency measure. The Democratic party accepts this as a party pledge.

The Democratic party records with genuine pleasure the significant fact that the per capita property tax in North Carolina for all governmental purposes is lower than that of any state in the Union. This has been made possible by the fact that the State has assumed the complete responsibility for the construction and maintenance of highways and for the operation of the eight months' school term.

#### TAXES ON BUSINESS

The Democratic party notes with equal gratification the fact that business is not escaping the proper share of governmental costs in North Carolina.

Only four other states of the Union levy a higher corporation franchise tax. Only one other state levies a higher corporation income tax. In aggregate corporate taxes, North Carolina is out-ranked only by one state.

The Democratic party does not apologize for these high corporate taxes. It regards them as necessary and just. At the same time, it recognizes the inescapable truth that industry must not be driven from the State or repelled at our borders by punitive taxes.

The Democrats of North Carolina have observed with pride the growing prestige of North Carolina's delegation in the National Congress and this convention hereby puts on record its warm appreciation of the services which the State's Senators and Representatives are rendering at Washington.

The democracy of North Carolina is in full and constant sympathy with the great objectives of the Roosevelt administration and with the principles that animate and direct them. We pledge ourselves to continuing coöperation with the President and the Congress.

Upon this plain record of progress and achievement the democracy of North Carolina in convention assembled hereby heartily endorses the National and State Democratic administrations. Since the beginning of recorded time there has been a struggle between entrenched wealth on the one side and the toiling masses on the other—between the reactionary and the liberal. Never were these lines more clearly drawn than at this hour. The Democratic party of North Carolina, therefore, cordially invites peoples of all creeds and of all party affiliations to enroll under the ample banner of equality of opportunity for rich and poor alike.

When the Democracy of North Carolina assembled in convention four years ago, the most devastating depression in the history of the republic was raging with increasing fury.

Millions of jobless men were tramping the streets of our cities in black despair. Agricultural products were selling at ruinous prices and farm mortgages were being foreclosed on a wholesale scale. Our foreign trade had languished to the point of almost virtual extinction. Thousands of factories were closed. A paralyzed retail trade was forcing hundreds of merchants each month into bankruptcy.

Republican leadership was utterly incapable of mastering the very conditions which long years of Republican misrule had created. It talked with counterfeit cheerfulness about imminent recovery while it toyed ineffectually with the grave problems. The situation grew steadily worse. Despair settled more deeply over the nation.

Today—four years later—the Democracy of North Carolina assembles in convention under happier circumstances. Where once there was only universal anxiety, now there is confidence. The depression has been conquered.

The army of the jobless is being demobilized into gainful employment. The wheels of industry now turn in profitable production. The banks of the nation are now in unprecedentedly sound condition. The farmer can now plant in the assurance that he will receive a fair price for his crop. The nation—the same nation that four years ago was overwhelmed with despondency—now smiles as it goes happily about the tasks of the day.

#### NOT RESULT OF CHANCE

This amazing change is not the result of chance. It is the natural and predestined consequence of a Democratic administration and of Democratic policies.

When the Democratic party was voted into power by the most decisive majority ever given any party since 1824, it was commissioned by the American people to do two specific tasks; to end the depression and to make such reforms in the economic order as would render a repetition of the panic most remote.

In the person of Franklin Delano Roosevelt the Democratic party found the leader which the nation sought. He had the vision, the courage and the elevated and practical conception on governmental responsibility for which the grave situation called.

When his firm hands settled upon the reins of Presidential power, change quickly manifested itself. He did not trust to Pollyanna assurances that all would be well in the fullness of time. Facing the facts realistically, he set the mighty machinery of the Federal Government to work in ending the depression. His intelligent understanding conceived remedies which his indomitable energy and fearlessness quickly and effectively applied.

Where there was once only futile fumbling, now there was constructive action. The banks of the country were speedily and effectively restored to impregnable soundness. Additional employment was created by the effective device of shortening hours while wages which were being remorselessly driven down to starvation levels were started on a definite and irresistible upward surge. The full resources of the nation were employed in reviving a tragically prostrated agriculture. To those in want was given the promise that they would be fed and housed and clothed—a promise that has been scrupulously kept. Industry was primed with a far-reaching

public works program which provided needed public improvement while creating employment for the jobless and an immediate demand for durable goods.

#### BUSINESS IMPROVES

The happy result is that while business profits declined 75 per cent under President Hoover, they have risen 100 per cent under President Roosevelt. The nation has been pulled out of the abyss of the depression and is now traveling irresistibly toward abounding prosperity.

It was not enough to end this depression. A recurrence must be prevented. Man-made conditions produced the panic. These causative conditions had to be changed.

Under the Democratic administration reform has marched with recovery. Legislation of far-reaching character has been enacted to protect human rights, to provide social security for the aged and jobless, to safeguard small investors and depositors, to prevent perilous speculation and to insure a fairer distribution of the fruits of industry. While legitimate and useful business has been accorded every proper encouragement, the welfare of the individual has been exalted above private profits. In no similar period of American history has so much legislation of such beneficial import to the average man been passed.

All this has been achieved without impairing or straining the national credit. The government has been able to refinance its outstanding indebtedness incurred during the World War at heavy interest savings and its lowest yield bonds are selling at a premium. The national debt has been increased in the same percentage as the national wealth has risen during the Roosevelt administration. Today the United States owes less in proportion to its national assets than it did when Herbert Hoover left the White House.

#### STATE RECORD

Proud as it is of its party's record in the conduct of the nation's affairs, the Democracy of North Carolina is equally proud of its record in the administration of the State's affairs.

When the Democratic party under the inspired leadership of the immortal Aycock rescued the State from Republican rule, North Carolina stood low among the states of the South in economic, educational and social advancement.



All this has been changed. Today North Carolina is in fact and in truth the empire State of the Southeast. Today it ranks first among the Southeastern states in the value of agricultural crops, in the value of manufactured products and in retail store sales. Great as has been its economic progress, still more marked has been its social and educational progress.

These truly miraculous changes are not the casual consequences of chance. They are the natural results of the far-sighted, prudent, efficient and social-minded administration which the Democratic party has given to the State's affairs.

The Democratic party has not been content to rule the State. It has been more interested in developing the State and in promoting the well-being of all of its people.

It has always recognized that the primary obligation of every State is to conserve and to develop human values. Cradled in the principles of Thomas Jefferson, it was held steadfastly to the fundamental Democratic creed of equal rights to all and special privileges to none.

The business of North Carolina is agriculture. Thousands of our citizens are dependent upon farming for their livelihood. For agriculture the Democratic party has always had a sympathetic and helpful interest. Through appropriate legislative action and departmental direction, the State has sought in every way to promote agricultural progress. It is not without significance that North Carolina outranks every State in the Southeast in the value of its farm products—a progress that has come only with Democratic control and assistance.

The Democratic party is keenly sensible of the fact that despite all of this advancement, the farmer still does not command his proper share of the nation's prosperity. The Democracy of North Carolina pledges itself that it will exert all appropriate coöperation that gives reasonable promise of promoting the economic well-being of the rural population of North Carolina.

#### COMPACTS FAVORED

We favor State and interstate control of crop production through compact legislation in order to assure parity prices to farmers for their products.

In this connection a word as to the highway system is in order. The State of North Carolina, with the aid of the Federal Government, has built a magnificent system of highways at a cost of more than two hundred million dollars. This is the State's largest investment. The Democratic party recognizes the responsibility of adequate maintenance of these highways and of progressive improvement of local roads serving our rural communities. Highway funds should be so conserved and expended as to promote these objectives. The rapidly increasing gasoline taxes justify a further reduction in automobile license taxes by the next General Assembly.

#### LABOR PLANK

In these days of a highly industrialized civilization, no state can hope to become prosperous unless it has lawful and just encouragement for legitimate industry. Manufacturing enterprises are necessary to afford employment, to create a local market for farm produce, and to provide tax support for government.

The Democratic party has been fully appreciative of the policy of the frank recognition of the rights of labor to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, as advocated by President Roosevelt, and the policy of a broader distribution of employment as a means to a satisfactory and sustaining progress of industrial development and a more wholesome industrial life in this State.

We oppose any and all forms of intimidation and coercion against either worker or employer and urge the enactment of State and interstate laws to promote the betterment of working conditions, wherever such compacts are practicable, and the passage of humanitarian laws, wherever practicable, to afford further protection to women and children in regard to maximum hours and working conditions.

The wisdom of the Democratic policy is established by the industrial progress of the State which has come with the successive Democratic administrations and which is the marvel of the nation.

#### STATE SCHOOLS

When the Democratic party under the leadership of Aycock committed itself to the fullest extension of the principle of universal education, the real impetus to North Carolina's growth was given.

Then a building program was launched which commanded the admiration of the nation and which in time brought schools to every section, however, isolated, in North Carolina. School terms were gradually lengthened, the type of instruction was improved, compulsory education was adopted. In 1931 the State assumed the responsibility for the operation of a six months' term of school. In 1933 the State lengthened the school term for which it is responsible to eight months.

## STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM

---

The 1936 platform for the North Carolina Republican Party, as presented to the convention by the platform committee for consideration, follows:

The Republican party of North Carolina, in convention duly assembled at Raleigh, March 24, 1936, declares the following principles and purposes as those upon which it proposes to go before the people of the State in the next general election with the unqualified pledge that if entrusted with power it will enact the necessary laws and administer the affairs of the State in such manner as to effectuate these ends.

### NATIONAL ISSUES

We reaffirm our allegiance to the time honored and progressive principles of the Republican party of the Nation and demand:

(1) That governmental expenditures be drastically reduced; the national budget balanced; the national credit maintained, and the currency be stabilized.

(2) That punitive and confiscatory tax law which now harass business, retard recovery and promote wasteful and reckless expenditures be repealed.

(3) We thereby condemn the efforts of the present administration to restrict and destroy agricultural production, to regiment industrial groups, to curtail personal liberty, to destroy free speech and to close the courts of the local community to aggrieved persons by unlawful and unconstitutional enactments.

(4) That the courts of the United States shall continue to exist as a free, independent and separate branch of our national government as designed by our forefathers in the Constitution of the country and that their functions shall remain free from political or other partisan considerations, both in the appointment of the judges and the exercise of their proper jurisdiction and to the end that the humblest in our land may be secure in their personal rights, opportunities, property, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.

(5) That all unnecessary bureaus, commissions and governmental agencies designed to dictate, control and supplant business and other enterprises and engaged in reckless and wasteful expenditures of the people's money shall be abolished.

(6) That local and State responsibility for relief and the administration of relief funds shall be recognized; the partisan and wasteful methods now in common use shall be abandoned; the horde of unnecessary highly paid officials shall be removed from office and that a system of non-partisan, efficient and local administration of all relief activities be submitted for the present expensive, extravagant and partisan set-up.

#### EDUCATION

We demand that the educational system of North Carolina, both in the higher and lower branches, be removed absolutely from the fields of politics. That the professors, teachers and instructors in the local schools, colleges and university of the State shall be selected solely upon merit. That all unnecessary expenses connected with the general administration of the educational system of the State be eliminated and that the pay of teachers and others actually engaged in instruction of pupils be increased as rapidly as the resources of the State Treasury will permit and until the same is adequate, and to that end we further demand that a special salary fund be allocated by the Legislature to be used exclusively for payment of public school teachers' salary. That an efficient system of promotion of teachers be adopted in order that those best qualified and rendering best services in the way of instruction shall be rewarded for their superior qualifications. That the system of transportation by means of buses be safeguarded and improved in every possible way regardless of some extra cost and that free uniform textbooks be furnished all public school children.

#### ELECTION

Honest election laws, honestly and fairly administered, are absolutely necessary for the preservation of free government. We demand that the minority party be given equal representation in every precinct by the appointment of a registrar for each political party. Frequent revision of the list of registered voters, fair representation of the minority party upon all returning boards, repeal of the absentee voters' law, removal of the compulsory features of the primary law and provision for each party to pay for such primary elections as its duly constituted authorities demand.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

We condemn the action of the legislative branch of the State Government for the passage of so-called liquor control laws for several counties of the State. We demand strict, impartial and effective enforcement of the prohibition laws of the State.

We demand that all the original laws of the State of North Carolina shall be enforced. That society shall receive protection to the utmost degree from that element among us inclined by criminal, dishonest and corrupt methods to prey upon the law abiding people of our State. That adequate sentences be imposed on all persons convicted of crime to prevent repetition that this undesirable class be brought to realize crime does not pay in this State. That adequate provisions be made for the reformation, segregation and rehabilitation in proper cases in a scientific and humane way of those punished for crime and confined in penal institutions of the State. That the labor of all prisoners be restricted as far as possible from competition with free labor and that all prisoners be employed regularly in the development and improvement of public highways and other enterprises beneficial to the people generally.

## HIGHWAYS

We deplore the reckless manner in which the expensive highway system of the State is being destroyed by being subjected to excessive loads of commercial products transported at excessive and unlawful speed to the great danger and expense of the public, for the repairs of the highways subjected to this use and abuse they were never designed to endure and to the profit of private individuals.

## CAPITAL AND LABOR

We believe that capital is entitled to just return on investments. That labor is worthy of a hire commensurate with our American standards of living and sufficient to maintain the dignity and honor of all labor whether performed in factory or on farm, and that the right to organize and bargain, collectively and as an individual, shall not be denied to any citizen who toils.

We demand the enactment by the State of North Carolina of an old-age pension law setting up a system of protection for the indigent, aged and infirm to apply equally to all of such citizens re-

gardless of the vocation followed by such citizens during the productive period of life.

#### TAXES

We demand that all useless offices and agencies existing in the State be abolished. That a rigid and effective policy of economy be inaugurated, that the amount of expensive salaries be reduced to a minimum, that local self-government be reëstablished in the several counties of the State and local business of the communities be transacted without bothersome State Department interferences. We demand that savings thus effected and otherwise possible be used in the first instance to abolish the general sales and other nuisance taxes, that the tax on automobile license plates be reduced to a maximum amount of \$4.00 per year on the highest cars and that the burden of taxation generally shall be removed from the long suffering taxpayers to the greatest extent possible without destroying the efficiency and effectiveness of our State, educational, charitable and other institutions.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

If elected to power we pledge the Republican party to place all employes of the State, including public school teachers, except laborers and those holding executive positions, in the classified civil service. This will not only make for efficiency and reduce cost of government, but it will free State employes from the baleful influence of professional politicians.





## **PART IV**

---

### **ELECTION RETURNS**

---

1. POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1936.
2. POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1924-1932.
3. VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936.
4. VOTE BY COUNTIES FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1932-1936.
5. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, JUNE 6 AND JULY 4, 1936.
6. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936.
7. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 6, 1936, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
8. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4 AND JULY 2, 1932, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
9. VOTE FOR CHIEF JUSTICE IN 1934.
10. VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936.
11. VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1924-1936.
12. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 6, 1936, FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.
13. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936.
14. VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.



# POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1936

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Landon Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Landon Republican
Alabama.....	238,195	35,358	11	—
Arizona.....	86,722	33,433	3	—
Arkansas.....	116,765	32,039	9	—
California.....	1,766,836	836,431	22	—
Colorado.....	295,021	181,267	6	—
Connecticut.....	382,129	278,685	8	—
Delaware.....	69,702	51,014	3	—
Florida.....	249,117	78,248	7	—
Georgia.....	255,364	36,942	12	—
Idaho.....	126,000	66,199	4	—
Illinois.....	2,282,999	1,570,393	29	—
Indiana.....	931,974	691,570	14	—
Iowa.....	621,756	487,977	11	—
Kansas.....	461,520	397,727	9	—
Kentucky.....	511,944	369,702	11	—
Louisiana.....	292,891	36,791	10	—
Maine.....	126,333	168,823	—	5
Maryland.....	389,612	231,436	8	—
Massachusetts.....	942,716	768,613	17	—
Michigan.....	1,016,794	699,733	19	—
Minnesota.....	698,811	350,461	11	—
Mississippi.....	157,318	4,435	9	—
Missouri.....	1,111,043	697,891	15	—
Montana.....	156,339	61,609	4	—
Nebraska.....	317,451	247,731	7	—
Nevada.....	31,938	11,882	3	—
New Hampshire.....	108,460	104,642	4	—
New Jersey.....	1,083,549	719,121	16	—
New Mexico.....	105,838	61,710	3	—
New York*.....	3,293,022	2,180,670	47	—
North Carolina.....	616,151	223,281	13	—
North Dakota.....	163,148	72,751	4	—
Ohio.....	1,717,122	1,127,709	26	—
Oklahoma.....	501,009	245,122	11	—
Oregon.....	266,733	125,977	5	—
Pennsylvania.....	2,353,788	1,690,300	36	—
Rhode Island.....	164,541	124,420	4	—
South Carolina.....	113,791	1,646	8	—
South Dakota.....	160,137	125,977	4	—
Tennessee.....	328,083	146,516	11	—
Texas.....	731,485	103,711	23	—
Utah.....	150,216	61,555	4	—
Vermont.....	62,144	81,027	—	3
Virginia.....	234,980	98,366	11	—
Washington.....	459,579	206,892	8	—
West Virginia.....	502,582	325,358	8	—
Wisconsin.....	802,981	380,828	12	—
Wyoming.....	62,624	38,739	3	—
Totals.....	27,751,612	16,681,913	523	8

\*Of this total, 274,924 was the American-Labor vote.

Other totals, Lemke, Unionist, 891,858; Thomas, Socialist, 187,342; Browder, Communist, 80,181; Colvin, Prohibitionist, 37,609; Aiken, Socialist-Labor, 12,729; scattering and void, 168,911. Percentages: Democratic, 60.7 (57.3 in 1932); Republican, 30.1 (39.6 in 1932); others, 2.9 (3.1 in 1932).



# VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES

109

New York.....	450,796	467,293	2,193,311	2,089,863	107,332	10,876	4,211	2,534,959	1,937,963
North Carolina.....	284,270	6,451	348,423	286,227	-----	-----	-----	497,566	298,344
North Dakota.....	13,858	89,922	131,411	106,618	842	936	-----	178,350	71,772
Ohio.....	477,888	357,918	1,627,513	864,210	8,083	2,836	1,515	1,301,695	1,227,679
Oklahoma.....	259,798	41,111	394,632	219,266	3,926	-----	-----	516,498	188,165
Oregon.....	296,212	68,103	295,341	109,223	2,720	1,094	1,564	213,871	136,019
Pennsylvania.....	142,579	307,567	2,655,586	1,067,586	18,617	4,726	330	1,295,948	1,453,340
Rhode Island.....	140,192	7,628	117,522	118,973	-----	-----	-----	135,853	114,320
South Carolina.....	125,286	6,620	5,858	62,760	47	-----	-----	102,317	1,978
South Dakota.....	19,008	75,355	157,603	102,600	413	232	-----	183,515	99,212
Tennessee.....	101,269	158,357	10,636	195,388	157,313	631	111	259,963	126,806
Texas.....	130,882	42,881	367,636	341,032	722	209	-----	769,348	97,959
Utah.....	130,023	32,662	94,618	80,385	951	47	-----	116,750	84,775
Vermont.....	77,327	47,001	5,961	90,404	-----	-----	-----	56,266	78,084
Virginia.....	80,198	16,124	90,404	140,116	250	179	174	203,980	89,637
Washington.....	73,359	10,379	161,609	156,772	2,615	1,541	4,008	353,250	208,615
West Virginia.....	290,224	12,842	335,814	263,784	1,313	401	-----	405,124	330,731
Wisconsin.....	288,635	257,292	36,723	375,531	18,213	1,528	381	707,410	347,741
Wyoming.....	511,614	153,678	514,265	450,259	788	-----	-----	54,370	39,583
-----	12,808	25,171	52,748	29,299	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals.....	15,725,503	4,822,856	21,129,409	15,005,497	48,298	21,181	-----	22,821,252	15,760,195

\*The total vote in 1924, which included that cast for several minor parties, was 29,091,417. The electoral vote was: Coolidge, 362; Davis, 126; LaFollette, 13.

†Minor parties vote (not included in above table):

For Varney, prohibition: Indiana, 5,496; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey, 160; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,875; Vermont, 338; West Virginia, 1,763; Wisconsin, 2,245; total, 29,401.

For Webb, farmer-labor: Colorado, 1,602; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,281; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391.

Scattering: California, 261; Connecticut, 6; Louisiana, 18; Maine, 1; Wisconsin, 11; total, 327.

Total of popular votes, 26,798,689.

Hoover's plurality, 6,632,612.

NOTE. California Hoover total includes 11,394 votes for Varney, Prohibition Party, which party endorsed Mr. Hoover. Pennsylvania Foster total includes 2,687 Labor Party votes. South Carolina Hoover total includes 2,670 anti-Smith Democrats voting for Hoover.



# VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES

111

Durham	4,646	3,550	4,837	3,003	221	4,482	8,723	7,559	2,770	351	12,804	2,189
Falcombe	3,343	24	2,274	3,171	109	4,184	977	5,872	6,684	21	2,966	2,966
Forsyth	8,123	6,792	7,404	5,315	459	6,139	13,255	14,016	5,797	357	18,734	5,256
Forsyth	2,742	589	1,991	3,302	13	2,831	723	4,294	5,104	11	5,209	4,772
Gaston	7,148	5,803	5,634	3,506	82	6,702	9,702	12,890	5,104	157	17,555	4,772
Gates	796	327	679	215	1	572	558	1,198	89	1	1,484	128
Granville	644	915	811	907	1	1,963	1,260	1,364	1,183	11	1,473	1,325
Granville	2,622	833	2,220	461	14	2,962	858	3,808	212	9	4,279	1,116
Greene	1,619	439	1,119	182	7	1,181	542	2,510	94	3	3,097	116
Guilford	9,615	7,920	8,804	6,822	317	9,872	16,541	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514
Habersham	3,429	524	3,232	298	83	4,882	890	6,413	306	33	8,230	308
Habersham	3,019	3,211	3,296	2,895	11	3,554	4,740	6,346	2,617	49	8,018	2,964
Haywood	4,229	3,600	4,582	2,440	8	4,173	4,172	6,790	3,082	31	8,175	3,331
Henderson	2,496	3,337	3,007	3,518	48	3,149	5,210	5,255	4,172	63	5,747	5,099
Hertford	1,104	221	932	164	3	1,030	393	1,835	88	7	2,327	84
Hoke	1,266	166	1,146	111	4	1,154	311	1,780	65	5	1,953	141
Hyde	1,134	530	653	305	16	590	682	1,050	147	4	1,157	302
Irwin	6,470	4,402	6,119	3,565	136	4,836	6,712	8,367	3,583	55	11,398	3,817
Jackson	2,385	2,355	3,100	2,788	17	3,171	3,512	4,360	2,813	35	4,580	3,061
Johnston	6,030	5,588	4,656	4,910	23	5,041	7,696	9,571	3,887	50	11,253	4,339
Jones	964	385	682	179	2	486	658	1,449	132	4	1,563	188
Letour	2,827	1,133	1,831	710	10	1,715	1,416	3,058	681	13	3,723	670
Letour	2,860	1,155	2,191	514	25	2,363	1,311	4,677	350	24	5,851	351
Lenoir	3,331	3,137	2,909	2,638	42	2,913	3,930	4,399	3,563	34	5,315	3,301
Lenoir	2,177	2,050	2,178	2,015	18	2,191	2,903	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,554
Madison	1,340	3,616	1,471	3,252	74	1,093	4,776	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	3,099
Martin	2,561	530	1,999	216	9	2,818	411	3,781	94	8	4,477	1,111
McDowell	2,809	2,561	3,023	2,590	25	3,430	3,423	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114
McDowell	11,313	3,421	8,443	5,572	437	9,690	12,041	18,167	4,973	181	26,169	4,709
Mecklenburg	697	2,153	689	1,540	8	827	3,436	1,773	3,798	9	1,087	3,380
MitCHELL	2,321	2,304	2,483	2,077	5	2,016	2,653	2,927	2,133	18	3,484	2,506
Monroe	2,679	2,279	2,771	1,974	38	4,239	3,290	4,987	2,430	47	4,466	2,481
Nash	4,631	1,536	3,129	823	131	4,249	2,966	7,472	532	49	8,682	517
New Hanover	4,102	712	4,735	1,190	405	2,760	4,218	6,630	1,430	141	7,379	1,306
Northampton	2,305	165	1,662	144	17	1,723	456	3,243	147	7	3,785	109
Onslow	1,537	853	1,122	423	31	1,072	1,253	2,613	253	9	2,758	255
Orange	1,933	1,737	1,879	1,065	66	1,799	2,564	2,921	1,114	165	3,890	1,446
Pamlico	1,296	1,008	798	459		878	1,099	1,526	665	75	1,627	860
Pasquotank	1,736	507	1,236	305	12	1,943	814	2,946	328	18	3,226	324
Pender	1,580	699	1,175	253	17	908	1,300	1,993	270	11	2,379	333
Perry	1,042	487	550	295	8	609	600	1,280	225	2	970	161
Piedmont	1,616	1,566	1,576	1,025	3	1,235	1,123	3,372	660	17	2,898	384
Pitt	4,196	801	3,197	3,112	56	4,046	1,365	7,724	255	21	9,339	921
Polk	1,361	1,326	1,613	1,445	13	1,616	1,875	2,401	1,421	21	2,521	1,794





Counties	1932 First Primary		1932 Second Primary		1936 First Primary		1936 Second Primary				
	Phringhausa	Maxwell	Fountain	Phringhausa	Fountain	McRae	Hoey	McDonald	Graham	Hoey	McDonald
Manatee	2,017	1,501	1,275	1,964	1,618	25	1,763	2,481	2,447	2,740	2,588
Alexander	378	337	92	730	495	3	1,471	551	223	2,142	872
Alachua	129	197	439	764	764	2	761	565	644	1,029	1,066
Anson	2,041	688	1,794	2,155	2,614	1,701	1,228	1,488	553	2,581	1,440
Ashe	1,443	425	907	2,035	633	4	1,734	916	403	2,579	1,536
Avery	83	94	99	152	111	3	446	149	51	453	103
Baile	1,433	206	2,781	1,482	2,940	17	1,226	1,981	1,600	2,331	2,278
Beaufort	696	362	1,586	618	1,570	1	721	1,365	1,105	994	2,121
Bertie	1,214	1,005	1,206	1,268	2,250	78	1,187	1,724	701	1,095	1,331
Bladen	1,902	1,362	3,098	726	271	12	783	485	603	1,181	727
Brunswick	192	192	3,411	7,417	5,351	102	9,897	6,471	2,878	12,973	4,679
Buncombe	5,796	3,311	5,863	2,438	757	2	2,955	1,090	248	3,766	1,362
Burke	1,923	751	583	2,438	757	2	2,955	1,090	248	3,766	1,362
Camden	2,609	2,267	154	2,976	1,175	43	3,551	2,820	776	4,421	3,102
Chatham	836	361	137	1,316	387	3	2,694	1,052	89	3,046	1,425
Cherokee	1,163	101	79	765	24	8	510	416	710	821	469
Chowan	1,328	360	693	1,083	712	10	1,946	1,528	345	2,413	1,685
Clarendon	974	367	167	1,401	380	13	591	1,215	766	1,246	1,320
Casswell	1,684	614	234	2,610	982	11	3,513	1,955	380	4,178	2,246
Catawba	1,279	557	1,212	1,279	2,233	27	1,051	1,216	1,109	1,823	1,316
Cathlamet	621	665	393	1,097	465	1	1,425	334	339	1,808	323
Cherokee	1,664	40	39	1,362	49	8	262	489	805	829	484
Chowan	1,507	94	43	779	22	1	969	208	53	1,071	179
Clay	3,940	2,870	667	5,373	2,318	31	10,756	2,025	182	11,214	1,209
Columbia	2,400	1,323	1,165	2,258	2,428	99	2,461	2,669	1,612	3,117	3,905
Cumberland	1,752	813	2,169	1,755	1,861	42	1,894	1,430	2,626	2,910	1,716
Darlington	1,975	2,441	1,010	2,465	2,212	32	1,323	2,571	2,630	3,131	3,131
Dorchester	1,788	139	14	1,665	151	23	1,069	500	892	874	797
Durham	1,002	9	14	909	14	1	1,069	353	1,139	193	193



# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

115

Mecklenburg.....	5,164	4,800	5,388	7,215	7,624	1,554	6,969	6,921	4,200	9,467	7,771
Mitchell.....	101	176	148	240	206	-----	892	74	28	1,074	67
Montgomery.....	1,011	761	607	910	1,334	27	1,658	666	1,202	1,606	730
Mooresville.....	1,220	1,152	1,200	1,163	1,673	65	1,133	1,576	1,509	1,695	1,911
Nash.....	569	379	4,964	910	5,814	23	1,328	4,948	2,301	2,414	5,006
New Hanover.....	2,635	2,167	2,210	3,335	3,409	41	1,126	2,239	2,513	2,525	2,133
Northampton.....	1,437	1,330	1,553	1,330	1,757	17	1,757	1,721	1,991	1,701	2,126
Onslow.....	498	410	1,553	1,850	1,475	30	981	883	1,091	1,222	1,197
Orange.....	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	30	981	883	1,091	1,222	1,197
Pamlico.....	3,659	3,659	3,659	3,659	3,659	14	660	482	2,631	1,676	1,133
Piedmont.....	3,659	3,659	3,659	3,659	3,659	14	660	482	2,631	1,676	1,133
Putnam.....	1,088	419	236	1,361	604	15	207	967	1,568	1,232	1,229
Person.....	1,501	619	5,249	1,369	5,381	65	1,945	3,847	3,847	2,959	5,378
Pike.....	1,305	210	185	1,529	236	28	1,490	295	371	1,931	519
Randolph.....	1,211	1,350	188	2,319	1,042	23	2,220	1,210	416	2,671	1,361
Richmond.....	1,201	2,378	1,305	1,780	2,696	98	1,613	3,354	983	1,783	3,102
Robeson.....	4,193	2,705	3,069	3,753	3,760	113	5,255	4,809	2,081	5,336	4,320
Rockingham.....	2,034	1,735	2,181	2,123	809	24	2,789	2,039	1,690	3,435	2,569
Rowan.....	3,462	3,821	930	3,930	2,119	15	4,034	3,000	2,019	5,302	3,354
Rutherford.....	3,981	1,383	1,017	3,911	1,111	50	6,319	1,533	633	6,965	1,533
Sampson.....	1,218	631	775	1,152	1,800	13	1,057	1,037	716	1,539	1,238
Scotland.....	1,125	1,097	591	1,217	1,173	70	892	1,628	1,187	1,942	2,158
Stanly.....	1,106	1,036	245	1,315	487	74	2,486	1,542	495	2,086	1,101
Stokes.....	972	277	341	748	367	4	976	974	957	1,723	1,074
Swain.....	2,349	912	107	3,285	530	14	1,399	1,276	3,335	4,833	1,897
Transylvania.....	301	319	362	520	761	11	1,038	589	546	1,617	262
Yancey.....	1,019	380	377	1,334	556	18	1,112	690	707	1,548	525
Yarrell.....	433	47	42	290	56	9	476	192	99	391	205
Zachary.....	2,195	2,136	1,225	2,513	4,114	442	3,265	2,988	894	3,374	2,619
Waco.....	1,393	819	1,661	1,482	2,258	18	1,139	2,141	1,727	1,835	1,750
Watauga.....	3,093	8,946	4,062	10,256	122	122	4,110	11,281	7,652	7,322	12,819
Washington.....	790	689	1,394	1,606	1,606	41	540	1,553	1,578	983	2,037
Wayne.....	551	197	423	802	569	27	748	554	576	867	1,201
Wilkes.....	351	174	300	1,079	614	8	1,381	281	81	1,650	1,288
Wilmington.....	567	171	976	2,200	3,733	91	1,569	3,622	2,419	2,711	4,439
Wolfe.....	1,029	5,211	296	2,062	679	9	2,820	3,978	2,979	3,159	1,278
Woods.....	1,985	669	3,097	4,173	4,173	72	930	4,266	2,580	2,078	4,918
Wright.....	576	550	3,097	1,040	4,173	72	930	4,266	2,580	2,078	4,918
Yadkin.....	537	312	113	625	222	19	442	743	491	970	936
Yamoube.....	303	141	798	818	786	10	1,935	669	47	1,863	300
Total.....	162,498	162,632	115,127	182,655	168,971	6,606	193,972	189,504	126,782	266,351	211,411



Currituck.....	793	428	408	94	1,142	472	843	516	1,112	326
Dare.....	232	576	252	14	750	389	894	312	891	341
Davidson.....	2,081	1,944	1,981	1,190	1,624	3,275	3,410	3,122	3,104	3,365
Davis.....	943	182	177	186	500	554	930	524	919	542
Dubin.....	579	331	3,258	922	1,657	2,193	4,065	2,977	4,006	1,366
Durham.....	2,500	6,273	3,392	1,510	2,723	7,613	7,968	4,449	4,812	7,252
Edgemcombe.....	1,178	1,054	2,887	2,247	3,169	2,053	1,416	3,177	3,244	1,716
Forsyth.....	3,533	6,834	7,553	7,553	1,805	7,003	8,946	7,946	6,442	10,446
Franklin.....	1,156	805	2,803	506	1,785	2,483	1,636	2,917	2,481	2,481
Gaston.....	2,260	3,492	3,123	1,556	1,935	5,561	4,824	4,105	3,129	5,971
Gates.....	337	227	332	15	1,395	82	468	721	1,595	113
Graham.....	156	366	98	19	462	165	388	320	537	189
Granville.....	1,548	1,103	1,031	283	1,088	2,294	1,961	1,222	1,361	1,874
Greene.....	448	880	759	110	1,357	872	1,036	1,408	1,505	926
Gulford.....	4,374	5,494	3,895	2,266	3,526	8,189	7,847	5,261	5,283	7,809
Hallifax.....	2,865	1,623	4,637	638	3,778	4,065	2,082	3,956	3,818	3,714
Harnett.....	2,732	681	1,890	340	2,389	2,479	2,177	3,182	3,004	2,322
Haywood.....	2,445	1,270	2,510	630	2,695	3,214	3,947	2,172	2,785	3,363
Henderson.....	1,223	1,033	1,026	383	977	2,028	2,322	1,130	1,880	1,611
Hertford.....	353	476	591	49	1,603	229	593	977	1,608	295
Hoke.....	989	436	341	139	639	927	741	694	772	650
Hyde.....	351	177	517	82	400	742	177	751	377	654
Jedrell.....	2,796	2,421	1,988	965	3,376	3,032	3,709	2,980	3,996	2,647
Johnson.....	542	1,453	825	378	1,324	1,266	2,322	594	1,888	1,021
Jones.....	735	605	7,983	643	3,376	4,411	1,191	9,472	5,678	4,382
Lee.....	140	1,007	1,007	55	321	769	307	1,023	627	530
Lee.....	1,765	1,115	1,115	366	1,383	1,797	2,242	1,261	1,974	1,487
Lincoln.....	1,190	526	2,451	351	1,287	2,412	1,057	2,966	1,709	2,205
Lincoln.....	818	749	992	796	1,539	1,622	963	1,277	1,277	1,352
Macon.....	328	1,137	314	225	944	666	1,447	398	996	856
Malden.....	349	1,163	609	142	1,562	524	1,513	620	1,750	482
Martin.....	440	542	1,412	98	1,400	991	865	2,072	1,855	1,034
McDowell.....	881	791	2,002	358	1,774	1,482	2,267	1,680	2,785	1,148
Mecklenburg.....	4,471	5,257	6,085	2,657	4,276	9,384	7,261	7,628	6,671	8,583
Mitchell.....	124	303	329	35	581	179	684	298	737	262
MitCHELL.....	500	1,077	406	100	955	1,187	1,432	723	1,340	839
Montgomery.....	1,620	1,327	746	376	1,472	1,732	1,905	1,401	1,788	1,515
Moore.....	1,401	931	4,384	304	1,375	2,437	1,997	4,588	4,295	2,258
Nash.....	1,919	965	1,435	492	823	3,219	1,519	2,300	1,449	2,600
New Hanover.....	729	1,329	1,246	102	2,921	603	1,567	1,758	3,000	529
Northampton.....	498	300	1,297	132	737	1,211	789	1,116	935	1,028
Onslow.....	1,607	1,607	1,018	413	817	2,028	1,791	925	1,264	1,298
Orange.....	749	182	744	57	377	742	338	875	554	736
Pamlico.....	1,187	680	863	93	1,718	1,277	1,251	918	1,656	521
Pasquotank.....	1,631	430	958	153	856	1,137	707	1,176	1,130	857
Pender.....	434	237	228	32	534	189	408	531	895	166



## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES—Continued

Counties	Auditor			Durham	Superintendent of Public Instruction			Commissioner of Agriculture		Treasurer	
	Dowell	Miller	Pou		Alderman	Craig	Erwin	Graham	Scott	Wohl	Johnson
Alamance	860	432	2,471	2,260	1,352	1,867	2,519	792	5,560	1,519	4,396
Alexander	53	64	1,454	225	269	298	1,170	310	1,453	228	1,461
Alleghany	145	91	775	283	255	233	664	430	2,567	267	843
Anson	314	307	2,951	647	878	680	2,583	1,569	2,567	789	3,140
Ashe	278	143	2,143	231	418	230	2,039	1,633	1,090	281	2,426
Avery	55	45	1,065	145	100	45	293	257	1,090	119	288
Beaufort	564	235	2,023	1,178	1,035	558	2,053	1,453	2,540	921	2,892
Bertie	152	132	663	1,008	810	278	1,179	1,577	1,740	629	1,660
Bladen	488	411	1,237	969	1,419	336	1,109	1,365	1,576	634	2,196
Brunswick	162	120	468	812	402	230	910	863	644	224	1,241
Buncombe	1,709	3,715	8,891	3,305	4,949	3,134	9,539	11,519	5,752	3,338	14,040
Burke	358	88	3,218	419	367	139	3,519	1,419	2,553	851	3,120
Cabarrus	745	873	2,942	1,509	1,017	1,188	3,731	2,921	3,038	1,602	4,440
Caldwell	507	160	2,196	520	461	219	2,477	899	2,429	828	2,331
Camden	263	247	416	389	282	222	617	588	662	274	790
Carroll	172	147	2,335	515	1,535	209	1,175	831	2,148	726	2,038
Caswell	477	219	619	858	454	503	1,125	507	1,816	508	1,615
Carawba	617	405	2,923	808	533	691	3,180	2,091	2,413	1,211	3,269
Chatham	361	162	1,909	736	521	537	1,901	1,025	2,101	700	2,300
Cherokee	103	181	1,367	195	192	225	1,337	791	953	336	1,402
Chowan	220	55	386	406	377	164	480	606	518	174	904
Clay	59	35	917	92	41	57	1,003	323	873	140	944
Clayton	1,232	1,325	5,669	2,252	813	992	8,778	5,055	5,201	3,116	6,702
Columbus	837	809	2,430	1,366	1,513	929	2,715	2,963	2,412	990	4,185
Craven	419	551	2,341	1,312	1,030	485	2,757	2,798	1,770	875	3,500
Crawford	1,079	520	2,967	1,186	2,151	1,066	2,391	2,197	3,507	1,337	1,907
Currituck	235	169	530	631	325	211	1,001	765	808	318	1,293
Dare	152	106	327	611	177	89	924	411	628	181	911
Davidson	888	577	3,500	1,634	1,286	1,072	3,703	2,011	4,161	1,331	4,867
Dayne	57	121	799	297	330	170	742	295	1,065	338	866

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES—Continued

Counties	Auditor			Superintendent of Public Instruction			Commissioner of Agriculture		Treasurer		
	Pou			Durham	Alderman	Craig	Erwin	Graham	Scott	Wohl	Johnson
	Miller										
Duplin	563	687	1,607	1,230	2,406	338	1,439	1,955	2,347	684	3,337
Durham	1,535	756	4,732	5,062	2,107	2,769	6,600	6,342	5,146	3,148	8,296
Edgecombe	1,070	397	2,251	1,581	1,537	539	2,873	2,377	2,849	1,433	3,652
Forsyth	2,445	1,613	9,026	3,412	6,193	686	7,163	8,344	8,002	4,219	12,252
Franklin	1,009	431	2,507	1,068	1,125	686	2,819	1,851	2,825	1,392	3,256
Gaston	1,009	822	4,300	2,932	1,556	1,472	5,713	6,199	2,588	2,312	6,292
Gates	124	112	281	391	222	190	508	566	441	147	777
Graham	48	78	237	258	113	94	389	412	166	137	473
Granville	542	251	1,735	1,314	951	513	2,091	2,123	1,613	614	3,014
Greene	217	234	1,339	467	2,243	90	2,79	1,031	1,285	524	1,583
Guilford	1,751	1,039	7,555	3,874	4,181	2,205	7,078	5,122	8,781	4,312	9,670
Halifax	2,213	832	3,000	2,456	1,377	1,377	4,489	3,797	4,507	2,252	5,825
Harnett	1,040	259	3,025	977	1,406	515	3,198	1,359	3,866	1,098	4,013
Haywood	516	838	4,337	941	986	842	4,351	3,974	2,419	1,313	4,864
Henderson	222	453	1,312	1,462	384	358	2,617	1,963	1,135	581	2,541
Hertford	305	165	573	520	318	279	835	823	700	217	1,228
Hoke	243	166	845	475	554	276	861	572	1,176	323	1,359
Hyde	180	168	380	328	287	150	556	422	789	289	621
Jackson	670	891	4,400	1,558	879	1,033	5,260	2,811	4,205	1,573	6,028
Jackson	176	383	1,829	535	289	337	2,131	1,126	1,709	1,556	2,111
Johnston	913	340	6,816	1,239	1,933	1,336	5,041	5,011	4,752	1,560	6,781
Jones	110	164	500	420	221	155	778	813	495	300	836
Lee	571	310	1,793	919	730	622	2,087	1,241	2,371	920	2,539
Lincoln	612	412	1,953	1,236	1,581	600	1,888	2,080	2,231	1,157	2,931
Lowndes	235	265	1,341	847	350	406	1,795	2,302	563	671	1,862
Macon	160	206	1,028	383	239	388	1,168	882	1,016	322	1,461
Madison	141	202	1,489	355	298	197	1,619	1,410	611	358	1,520
Martin	449	223	817	894	529	409	1,265	1,541	908	530	1,814
McDowell	521	478	2,172	472	486	445	2,609	1,728	1,853	619	2,802
Mecklenburg	2,864	1,784	6,809	5,055	2,881	2,981	9,798	8,519	7,348	6,989	12,051



# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS

121

	26	56	646	94	46	37	697	431	274	201	510
Mitchell.....	328	215	1,225	578	358	346	1,411	823	1,478	481	1,788
Montgomery.....	328	215	1,225	578	358	346	1,411	823	1,478	481	1,788
Moore.....	1,300	405	3,035	2,315	762	863	3,720	3,260	2,291	1,727	2,681
Nash.....	477	612	2,215	1,409	2,136	620	1,658	3,202	3,673	885	4,832
New Hanover.....	656	250	1,399	1,025	989	520	1,662	1,670	1,743	685	3,679
Northampton.....	275	383	917	450	456	220	1,192	816	1,309	438	2,575
Oswald.....	377	215	1,375	1,421	364	1,599	1,442	968	2,500	932	1,405
Orange.....	90	135	394	534	274	112	747	634	634	260	843
Pamlico.....	371	287	1,545	783	865	515	1,431	1,184	1,758	815	2,019
Passapatank.....	357	295	635	894	1,319	151	556	1,065	1,173	663	1,658
Pender.....	109	120	409	302	222	142	531	506	451	173	841
Perquimans.....	306	205	849	978	592	376	1,158	902	1,461	481	1,683
Person.....	1,319	1,243	3,739	2,028	2,747	1,018	4,113	4,697	3,430	1,702	6,289
Pitt.....	138	228	1,037	505	148	167	1,498	1,054	694	897	3,348
Polk.....	465	167	1,976	825	441	605	2,132	1,111	2,172	897	3,672
Randolph.....	811	625	2,443	1,300	1,234	1,153	5,323	3,008	2,236	1,309	7,675
Richmond.....	1,392	851	6,507	1,950	2,451	2,299	5,323	5,258	5,266	2,310	8,965
Robeson.....	686	430	2,706	1,557	1,656	986	2,908	2,181	3,138	1,188	3,896
Rockingham.....	1,095	1,062	4,525	1,396	996	1,775	4,956	3,101	4,951	1,935	5,860
Rowan.....	606	964	4,333	1,990	1,528	984	5,513	4,708	3,065	1,739	5,812
Rutherford.....	461	310	1,066	521	965	193	1,106	871	1,478	503	1,716
Sampson.....	363	427	1,411	630	761	489	1,517	1,157	1,775	703	2,037
Scotland.....	441	405	2,366	528	429	607	2,627	2,425	1,390	262	3,019
Stanly.....	225	128	1,102	634	469	381	1,117	783	1,310	313	1,699
Stokes.....	452	238	3,358	1,027	1,277	487	3,017	1,432	3,577	610	4,351
Surry.....	129	194	1,081	324	295	257	1,109	1,009	627	313	1,289
Swain.....	221	443	1,018	477	269	378	1,586	1,263	829	549	1,552
Transylvania.....	151	89	151	217	204	91	281	287	354	411	411
Tyrrell.....	126	89	151	217	204	91	281	287	354	411	411
Union.....	733	561	3,039	1,351	979	1,697	2,711	3,705	2,106	1,055	4,166
Vance.....	584	354	2,378	1,615	536	2,093	2,693	2,402	2,013	1,030	3,266
Wake.....	6,241	679	7,590	7,594	4,693	2,436	13,282	10,511	10,787	3,006	17,087
Walden.....	612	158	1,097	1,035	1,308	353	1,085	1,049	1,977	512	2,240
Warren.....	209	129	790	542	523	194	931	835	833	400	1,231
Washington.....	88	91	1,008	353	217	151	1,053	988	441	212	1,147
Watauga.....	876	776	2,887	2,101	2,483	723	3,028	1,661	5,218	1,739	4,717
Wayne.....	394	238	2,234	588	477	502	2,386	1,210	2,310	526	2,835
Wilkes.....	879	472	4,155	951	2,421	662	2,435	2,965	3,056	1,525	4,103
Wilson.....	107	107	743	428	402	218	721	513	878	327	979
Yancey.....	200	406	1,013	570	463	221	1,522	1,305	745	882	1,235
Totals.....	61,684	42,852	223,517	113,850	105,659	67,685	217,817	207,750	227,808	98,126	322,808

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

1928

## FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	84,477
JOHN D. LANGSTON.....	68,480
W. H. S. BURGWIN.....	62,866

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—

FRANK D. GRIST.....	115,442
M. L. SHIPMAN.....	66,391
OSCAR J. PETERSON.....	28,207

1930

## FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

GEORGE P. PELL.....	167,083
JAMES H. HOLLOWAY.....	86,227

1932

## FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS.....	162,498
ALLEN J. MAXWELL.....	102,032
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	115,127

## FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

A. H. GRAHAM.....	202,592
DENISON F. GILES.....	66,887
DAVID P. DELLINGER.....	58,155

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	178,971
JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	140,358

## FOR STATE AUDITOR—

BAXTER DURHAM.....	162,918
CHESTER O. BELL.....	94,801
GEORGE ADAMS.....	58,226

## FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL—

DENNIS G. BRUMMITT.....	224,723
PEYTON MCSWAIN.....	84,881

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	76,216
CLARENCE MITCHELL.....	74,820
JOHN D. NORTON.....	44,349
R. R. LAWRENCE.....	60,433
W. HENRY DAVIS.....	32,915
B. F. SMITH.....	22,180

## FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	189,702
E. C. MACON.....	102,718

## FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

DAN C. BONEY.....	206,878
D. W. MORTON.....	96,200

SECOND PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS.....	182,055
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	168,971

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	183,513
CLARENCE E. MITCHELL.....	114,971

1934

FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE .....	235,263
E. C. MACON.....	97,760

1936

FIRST PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	193,972
RALPH McDONALD .....	189,504
A. H. GRAHAM.....	126,782
JOHN A. McRAE.....	6,606

FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

PAUL D. GRADY.....	162,221
W. P. HORTON.....	138,631
GEORGE McNEILL.....	128,661

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	212,687
THAD EURE.....	168,970
M. R. DUNNAGAN.....	55,192

FOR STATE AUDITOR—

GEORGE ROSS POUL.....	223,517
BAXTER DURIAM .....	113,850
WILLARD L. DOWELL.....	61,684
CHARLES W. MILLER.....	42,852

FOR STATE TREASURER—

CHARLES M. JOHNSON.....	322,868
(MRS.) HELEN ROBERTSON WOHL.....	98,116

FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—

CLYDE A. ERWIN.....	217,817
A. B. ALDERMAN.....	105,659
GILBERT CRAIG .....	67,685

FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. KERR SCOTT.....	227,808
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM.....	207,750

SECOND PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	266,354
RALPH McDONALD.....	214,414

FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

W. P. HORTON.....	217,230
PAUL D. GRADY.....	208,248

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

THAD EURE.....	234,956
STACEY W. WADE.....	194,015

# DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 6, 1936, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Counties	W. H. Griffin	J. W. Bailey	R. T. Fountain	David L. Strain
Alamance.....	389	3,084	2,498	140
Alexander.....	21	1,276	562	11
Alleghany.....	36	1,123	383	32
Anson.....	247	1,828	2,277	90
Ashe.....	39	1,986	857	22
Avery.....	16	349	144	13
Beaufort.....	102	1,923	2,062	274
Bertie.....	68	1,890	858	57
Bladen.....	267	1,471	1,336	134
Brunswick.....	81	829	632	78
Buncombe.....	1,022	12,059	4,808	673
Burke.....	106	2,658	1,241	41
Cabarrus.....	445	3,760	1,988	178
Caldwell.....	299	2,243	889	47
Camden.....	111	718	471	63
Carteret.....	65	2,988	397	27
Caswell.....	179	1,230	829	67
Catawba.....	387	3,445	1,150	97
Chatham.....	145	1,702	1,351	41
Cherokee.....	68	1,597	279	31
Chowan.....	63	743	336	104
Clay.....	21	1,091	29	24
Cleveland.....	1,042	7,365	2,875	182
Columbus.....	491	2,349	2,878	222
Craven.....	245	2,556	2,282	129
Cumberland.....	349	2,564	3,028	160
Currituck.....	154	1,071	516	82
Dare.....	14	1,100	126	57
Davidson.....	367	4,244	1,819	81
Davie.....	25	893	453	31
Duplin.....	145	1,577	2,336	309
Durham.....	524	5,493	4,563	2,294
Edgecombe.....	211	1,827	3,814	78
Forsyth.....	1,491	8,901	6,456	381
Franklin.....	725	1,866	2,636	75
Gaston.....	761	5,836	2,943	245
Gates.....	108	675	333	30
Graham.....	12	564	67	12
Granville.....	167	1,866	1,917	76
Greene.....	105	793	1,665	30
Guilford.....	616	8,967	4,565	605
Halifax.....	359	3,220	5,230	264
Harnett.....	183	2,358	2,783	79
Haywood.....	351	4,066	2,367	244
Henderson.....	178	2,529	712	84
Hertford.....	59	782	902	23
Hoke.....	68	783	880	26
Hyde.....	61	605	627	54
Iredell.....	362	4,819	2,354	213
Jackson.....	99	2,210	662	50

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE FOR UNITED STATES  
SENATOR—Continued

Counties	W. H. Griffin	J. W. Bailey	R. T. Fountain	David L. Strain
Johnston.....	341	2,888	5,838	129
Jones.....	57	444	1,096	98
Lee.....	180	1,556	1,939	53
Lenoir.....	208	1,862	2,422	70
Lincoln.....	366	1,519	942	38
Macon.....	69	1,527	386	52
Madison.....	53	1,950	473	41
Martin.....	156	868	1,673	68
McDowell.....	263	2,440	1,141	85
Mecklenburg.....	878	9,663	7,138	298
Mitchell.....	19	797	77	19
Montgomery.....	78	1,375	961	22
Moore.....	191	1,962	1,617	72
Nash.....	361	2,214	5,123	101
New Hanover.....	171	2,943	2,008	91
Northampton.....	124	1,872	1,544	42
Onslow.....	133	784	1,418	78
Orange.....	227	1,934	1,356	136
Pamlico.....	45	815	496	35
Pasquotank.....	199	1,929	573	464
Pender.....	76	1,103	1,103	65
Perquimans.....	117	770	173	19
Person.....	190	1,213	1,049	49
Pitt.....	363	3,489	5,057	155
Polk.....	112	1,594	262	49
Randolph.....	191	1,815	1,483	48
Richmond.....	388	2,233	2,646	164
Robeson.....	485	5,204	5,219	311
Rockingham.....	376	3,900	1,381	131
Rowan.....	552	4,553	2,992	232
Rutherford.....	1,112	5,161	1,770	128
Sampson.....	73	1,421	1,029	21
Scotland.....	697	1,655	1,274	88
Stanly.....	239	3,200	723	50
Stokes.....	86	1,470	824	32
Surry.....	175	4,443	792	49
Swain.....	79	1,310	321	80
Transylvania.....	113	1,540	626	66
Tyrrell.....	50	396	188	49
Union.....	665	3,096	2,307	165
Vance.....	260	1,805	2,563	112
Wake.....	907	8,836	12,417	304
Warren.....	109	1,525	1,448	57
Washington.....	47	785	869	58
Watauga.....	47	1,263	286	13
Wayne.....	485	2,368	3,894	181
Wilkes.....	98	2,527	1,115	46
Wilson.....	377	2,569	3,968	106
Yadkin.....	56	806	592	51
Yancey.....	45	1,869	437	67
Totals.....	26,471	247,365	481,497	13,281

# DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, AND JULY 2, 1932, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, SHORT TERM\*

Counties	First Primary				Second Primary	
	Bowie	Grist	Morrison	Reynolds	Morrison	Reynolds
Alamance.....	376	373	2,727	1,174	1,611	2,026
Alexander.....	283	25	243	260	489	713
Alleghany.....	707	18	63	53	707	533
Anson.....	880	215	1,333	2,063	1,508	3,169
Ashe.....	2,841	32	93	34	426	2,349
Avery.....	112	12	109	39	104	168
Beaufort.....	290	1,022	1,590	1,920	1,435	2,811
Bertie.....	373	201	639	1,135	764	1,413
Bladen.....	668	270	772	1,253	1,077	2,334
Brunswick.....	27	94	782	336	427	582
Buncombe.....	508	487	2,829	9,915	2,364	10,795
Burke.....	40	61	2,335	717	1,457	1,745
Cabarrus.....	356	191	2,240	2,071	1,618	2,559
Caldwell.....	60	767	307	237	366	1,339
Camden.....	33	292	304	441	489	223
Carteret.....	73	91	1,468	611	1,030	747
Caswell.....	124	126	710	774	512	971
Catawba.....	202	217	1,345	759	1,103	2,645
Chatham.....	955	156	1,442	401	1,539	1,859
Cherokee.....	232	194	593	576	327	1,243
Chowan.....	53	17	300	1,186	291	991
Clay.....	82	79	282	196	333	471
Cleveland.....	388	462	3,556	2,976	2,594	5,287
Columbus.....	833	521	1,340	2,335	1,228	3,498
Craven.....	284	700	922	2,630	686	2,934
Cumberland.....	335	377	1,387	3,313	1,111	3,571
Currituck.....	113	98	777	792	709	975
Dare.....	63	21	619	185	601	285
Davidson.....	318	150	2,009	1,996	1,710	3,223
Davie.....	192	41	485	156	558	503
Duplin.....	452	312	1,346	1,262	835	2,055
Durham.....	443	206	3,075	4,568	2,701	5,024
Edgecombe.....	199	141	1,065	3,062	1,157	3,739
Forsyth.....	1,566	1,437	4,425	3,207	3,193	4,658
Franklin.....	445	683	1,098	1,867	1,153	3,107
Gaston.....	254	1,398	4,369	2,231	3,038	4,828
Gates.....	111	63	320	322	477	538
Graham.....	86	26	329	119	183	362
Granville.....	177	342	1,560	1,511	1,570	1,646
Greene.....	469	349	310	1,164	411	1,263
Guilford.....	744	706	4,623	5,366	2,867	6,339
Halifax.....	612	243	1,482	4,322	1,285	4,243
Harnett.....	522	216	1,917	1,537	1,620	1,826
Haywood.....	399	137	2,476	2,984	1,802	4,106
Henderson.....	56	47	1,006	1,475	732	2,103
Hertford.....	402	93	778	653	723	730
Hoke.....	147	88	330	945	541	1,103
Hyde.....	287	396	210	342	513	928
Iredell.....	1,022	312	2,782	2,116	2,185	3,801
Jackson.....	180	196	594	1,309	472	1,726
Johnston.....	491	294	2,974	1,799	2,301	3,146
Jones.....	204	412	228	386	231	852

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, AND JULY 2, 1932, FOR  
UNITED STATES SENATOR, SHORT TERM—*Continued*

Counties	First Primary				Second Primary	
	Bowie	Grist	Morrison	Reynolds	Morrison	Reynolds
Lee.....	515	153	1,497	612	906	1,644
Lenoir.....	845	996	897	2,519	1,381	3,765
Lincoln.....	268	88	1,766	705	1,312	1,635
Macon.....	208	70	457	568	539	1,251
Madison.....	142	33	420	809	268	1,021
Martin.....	145	234	713	1,566	712	1,792
McDowell.....	453	291	1,760	1,000	896	1,819
Mecklenburg.....	306	789	8,213	6,237	6,800	8,330
Mitchell.....	192	4	92	121	98	362
Montgomery.....	233	190	945	913	675	1,550
Moore.....	315	183	791	1,931	823	1,984
Nash.....	496	600	1,320	3,087	1,602	4,560
New Hanover.....	192	495	2,157	3,970	1,620	5,135
Northampton.....	283	312	1,973	655	1,974	1,003
Onslow.....	704	144	477	755	517	1,599
Orange.....	89	162	1,053	889	769	1,160
Pamlico.....	298	99	311	488	519	740
Pasquotank.....	105	80	1,516	1,373	1,339	1,966
Pender.....	130	151	924	747	731	817
Perquimans.....	117	49	602	502	641	733
Person.....	162	155	720	637	919	1,186
Pitt.....	1,171	441	2,182	3,435	1,791	4,838
Polk.....	94	38	974	696	687	1,105
Randolph.....	670	132	1,193	645	1,574	1,719
Richmond.....	113	314	2,489	1,965	2,081	2,387
Robeson.....	545	1,760	1,101	3,523	2,921	4,605
Rockingham.....	379	428	1,651	1,439	901	1,974
Rowan.....	477	518	3,567	3,556	1,940	4,118
Rutherford.....	196	780	3,793	1,630	2,479	2,911
Sampson.....	268	123	1,032	1,216	998	2,062
Scotland.....	263	157	965	1,401	852	4,532
Stanly.....	192	110	1,385	667	759	1,067
Stokes.....	319	215	639	314	361	731
Surry.....	360	317	2,458	189	2,895	921
Swain.....	121	27	248	435	97	1,240
Sylvania.....	147	18	400	1,236	307	1,686
Tyrrell.....	81	35	115	207	101	211
Union.....	608	382	2,468	2,121	2,309	4,521
Vance.....	416	219	903	2,110	1,122	2,577
Wake.....	1,370	1,770	4,906	7,752	4,617	9,271
Warren.....	302	253	756	1,338	785	1,531
Washington.....	196	437	310	491	329	941
Watauga.....	105	49	630	270	963	767
Wayne.....	608	391	2,703	3,021	2,383	3,544
Wilkes.....	607	635	959	579	1,470	1,591
Wilson.....	625	363	1,466	2,066	1,180	3,911
Yadkin.....	309	133	358	169	418	443
Yancey.....	49	18	803	351	582	1,115
Totals.....	37,718	31,010	113,179	156,518	120,128	227,864

\*Arthur Simmons received 4,311 votes for long term but did not file for short term.

# VOTE FOR CHIEF JUSTICE—GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER, 1934

Counties	Walter P. Stacy Democrat	A. A. Whitener Republican	Counties	Walter P. Stacy Democrat	A. A. Whitener Republican
Alamance.....	5,568	3,394	Jones.....	661	41
Alexander.....	2,703	2,359	Lee.....	1,901	468
Alleghany.....	1,133	703	Lenoir.....	1,538	88
Anson.....	2,339	132	Lincoln.....	4,228	3,942
Ashe.....	4,838	4,183	Macon.....	3,207	2,680
Avery.....	544	1,905	Madison.....	2,229	3,792
Beaufort.....	2,227	171	Martin.....	987	11
Bertie.....	1,154	11	McDowell.....	4,763	2,560
Bladen.....	1,776	301	Mecklenburg.....	8,376	1,777
Brunswick.....	2,156	1,807	Mitchell.....	1,266	2,462
Buncombe.....	14,023	6,665	Montgomery.....	2,912	2,545
Burke.....	5,970	4,634	Moore.....	3,265	1,673
Cabarrus.....	8,566	4,465	Nash.....	2,514	74
Caldwell.....	5,029	3,795	New Hanover.....	1,602	110
Camden.....	594	73	Northampton.....	1,077	9
Carteret.....	2,701	1,746	Onslow.....	1,313	54
Caswell.....	838	64	Orange.....	2,164	1,087
Catawba.....	6,197	6,769	Pamlico.....	1,056	606
Chatham.....	3,602	2,014	Pasquotank.....	790	115
Cherokee.....	3,145	3,740	Pender.....	820	60
Chowan.....	343	7	Perquimans.....	473	48
Clay.....	1,380	1,323	Person.....	760	125
Cleveland.....	3,818	1,191	Pitt.....	2,233	25
Columbus.....	2,293	309	Polk.....	2,232	1,616
Craven.....	2,658	159	Randolph.....	6,398	6,322
Cumberland.....	1,441	221	Richmond.....	2,949	246
Currituck.....	634	13	Robeson.....	3,821	102
Dare.....	897	308	Rockingham.....	5,309	2,519
Davidson.....	7,965	6,902	Rowan.....	7,088	4,376
Davie.....	2,261	2,972	Rutherford.....	6,632	5,217
Duplin.....	2,831	614	Sampson.....	4,203	5,425
Durham.....	3,523	584	Scotland.....	1,257	93
Edgecombe.....	1,379	23	Stanly.....	5,208	4,843
Forsyth.....	9,869	3,691	Stokes.....	3,528	3,109
Franklin.....	1,658	47	Surry.....	6,307	4,070
Gaston.....	8,659	5,262	Swain.....	2,120	1,752
Gates.....	284	23	Sylvania.....	2,569	1,642
Graham.....	1,299	1,342	Tyrrell.....	225	12
Granville.....	1,263	31	Union.....	2,943	315
Greene.....	807	14	Vance.....	983	44
Guilford.....	10,083	4,448	Wake.....	5,904	358
Halifax.....	2,860	52	Warren.....	1,061	11
Harnett.....	4,598	1,874	Washington.....	1,298	500
Haywood.....	5,809	2,413	Watauga.....	3,176	3,308
Henderson.....	4,948	1,741	Wayne.....	3,555	914
Hertford.....	420	10	Wilkes.....	4,508	6,859
Hoke.....	975	41	Wilson.....	1,472	79
Hyde.....	383	31	Yadkin.....	2,381	3,352
Iredell.....	6,816	3,681	Yancey.....	2,998	2,597
Jackson.....	4,157	2,896			
Johnston.....	8,092	4,381	Totals.....	319,782	182,577



# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936

129

Counties	1920		1924		1928		1932		1936	
	Democrat	Republican	A. W. McLean Democrat	L. M. Meekins Republican	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Clifford C. Prazler Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican
Alamance	5,271	4,624	4,634	3,168	5,600	6,160	8,001	5,078	8,132	6,388
Alexander	2,000	2,613	2,292	2,429	2,430	2,250	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,499
Alleghany	1,417	1,187	1,618	1,212	1,648	1,214	1,935	812	2,010	1,646
Anson	3,340	422	2,391	299	3,263	508	4,250	299	4,377	378
Ashe	3,628	3,800	1,350	3,891	4,097	3,994	4,708	3,946	5,605	4,556
Avery	403	2,197	460	2,151	481	3,004	1,633	2,650	859	2,889
Beaufort	3,550	2,212	3,081	1,283	4,062	2,123	5,420	895	5,388	1,272
Bertie	1,886	1,117	1,836	85	2,186	1,138	3,141	445	3,436	171
Bladen	1,991	1,010	1,691	600	2,185	1,435	2,569	889	3,105	602
Brunswick	1,311	1,381	1,123	1,217	1,214	1,452	2,157	1,870	2,604	4,665
Burton	10,412	8,005	10,826	6,011	15,393	11,493	18,910	8,281	32,214	9,160
Camden	3,314	3,566	4,089	3,227	3,847	4,563	3,847	4,981	7,030	5,801
Cabarrus	4,394	5,226	4,539	3,604	5,991	5,918	8,197	3,572	9,859	4,627
Caldwell	2,933	3,222	3,374	2,466	3,004	3,785	5,505	3,785	6,198	3,990
Canby	565	116	396	164	696	118	910	51	1,006	97
Carteret	2,004	2,262	2,313	1,832	2,712	2,726	3,456	1,782	3,692	1,994
Caswell	1,250	436	1,074	445	1,257	1,151	1,898	181	2,110	411
Catawba	5,124	5,912	5,831	6,928	5,759	7,033	8,391	5,879	9,684	7,669
Charlotte	3,219	2,805	3,271	2,752	3,552	3,081	4,177	2,819	3,870	2,617
Chatham	2,471	2,471	1,767	2,317	2,119	3,058	3,356	3,184	3,383	3,257
Cherokee	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Cherokee	763	913	1,004	1,124	961	1,012	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598
Clay	5,116	3,978	3,789	1,796	6,153	3,678	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,291
Columbia	3,313	1,655	2,855	1,428	3,661	2,865	5,167	733	5,352	1,291
Crawford	3,061	604	3,081	224	3,714	976	4,446	328	5,313	386
Crawford	3,316	1,819	3,301	1,093	4,312	2,531	5,091	871	5,469	1,714
Cumberland	971	64	639	82	1,288	1,531	1,751	27	1,784	72
Dan	846	624	823	638	977	717	1,327	478	1,365	529

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936—Continued

Counties	1920		1924		1928		1932		1936	
	Democrat	John J. Parker	A. W. McLean	Democrat	L. M. Meekins	Democrat	O. Max Gardner	Democrat	J. C. B. Ehringhaus	Clifford C. Frazier
Davidson	4,907	5,844	6,558	6,202	7,923	8,290	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,194
Davie	1,634	2,583	1,807	2,680	1,555	2,781	2,418	2,663	2,030	2,602
Duplin	3,132	2,701	2,981	1,302	3,361	2,550	4,512	1,190	3,565	1,711
Durham	4,706	3,494	5,233	2,752	6,671	5,961	8,075	2,381	9,811	4,609
Edgecombe	3,395	2,922	2,437	92	4,662	469	5,881	207	5,781	731
Forsyth	8,250	6,759	7,875	5,256	11,176	9,893	11,557	5,688	12,874	10,011
Franklin	2,786	552	1,987	270	3,118	415	4,240	216	4,433	554
Gaston	5,749	6,694	6,691	3,467	8,610	8,698	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,762
Gates	812	291	661	95	755	266	1,214	60	1,415	1,105
Graham	655	916	871	906	4,058	1,192	1,319	1,224	1,463	1,337
Granville	2,662	793	2,218	433	3,241	568	3,806	241	3,862	388
Greene	1,664	127	1,132	151	1,352	320	3,896	89	2,837	203
Guilford	9,594	7,788	9,236	6,453	13,523	13,156	18,550	10,729	19,362	14,840
Halifax	3,540	416	3,329	185	5,379	371	6,461	222	6,669	1,290
Harnett	3,902	3,318	3,336	2,824	4,219	4,416	6,292	2,756	6,563	3,255
Haywood	4,227	2,962	1,569	2,375	4,837	4,019	6,936	2,986	8,141	3,244
Henderson	2,525	3,601	3,066	3,406	3,881	4,571	5,374	4,290	5,926	4,988
Hertford	1,165	210	986	108	1,288	122	1,855	81	2,112	121
Hoke	1,266	156	1,100	112	1,321	201	1,775	63	1,777	191
Hyde	1,170	475	657	352	722	406	965	132	1,030	309
Iredell	6,351	4,191	6,505	3,608	6,539	5,751	8,387	3,786	9,832	4,845
Jackson	2,398	2,354	3,170	2,779	3,356	3,382	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,035
Johnston	6,076	5,336	4,727	5,931	7,246	7,246	9,160	4,062	9,554	5,535
Jones	999	328	711	150	821	301	1,416	119	1,433	198
Lee	2,319	1,155	1,862	677	2,110	1,176	3,019	750	3,121	1,072
Lenoir	2,882	1,024	2,291	395	2,965	637	4,600	326	5,006	727
Lincoln	3,326	3,127	2,918	2,679	3,503	3,752	4,403	3,819	5,223	3,717
Macon	2,101	2,637	2,651	2,248	2,541	2,512	3,291	2,331	3,128	2,400
Madison	1,330	3,609	1,430	3,140	1,346	3,558	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,958

Gilliam, Crissom

Clyde R. Hoey

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

	2,577	496	2,012	193	2,905	300	3,750	78	3,929	211
Martin.....	2,577	496	2,012	193	2,905	300	3,750	78	3,929	211
McClellan.....	2,821	2,563	3,481	2,557	3,859	3,222	4,829	2,503	3,162	3,274
McKlenburg.....	11,221	3,360	8,978	15,213	15,213	3,316	19,027	4,002	24,459	3,358
Mitchell.....	736	2,255	747	1,601	985	3,316	7,027	3,251	1,661	3,331
Montgomery.....	2,365	2,369	2,510	2,060	2,558	2,176	2,229	2,279	3,321	2,599
Moore.....	2,708	2,212	2,872	1,818	3,651	3,165	4,299	2,485	3,831	2,883
Nash.....	1,072	1,518	3,253	765	4,853	1,382	7,241	668	6,891	1,396
New Hanover.....	4,342	479	5,295	558	4,695	2,129	6,245	798	6,783	1,399
Newport.....	2,329	126	1,705	101	2,101	1,600	3,277	124	3,418	1,169
Onslow.....	1,578	822	1,163	361	1,426	755	2,562	227	2,446	246
Orange.....	2,081	1,786	2,615	1,133	2,432	2,015	2,999	1,063	3,095	2,086
Pamlico.....	1,291	1,011	1,909	393	1,099	810	1,418	739	1,463	878
Pasquotank.....	1,816	417	1,020	548	2,278	430	3,140	167	3,033	336
Pender.....	1,611	672	1,219	298	1,517	770	1,992	233	2,296	303
Perquimans.....	1,057	480	557	283	884	380	1,373	154	1,165	176
Person.....	1,629	1,582	1,663	1,004	1,125	919	2,419	600	2,313	710
Pike.....	4,136	834	3,362	433	5,271	830	7,606	221	8,265	942
Polk.....	1,387	1,349	1,630	1,407	1,828	1,615	2,426	1,467	2,571	1,725
Randolph.....	3,066	6,213	5,395	6,286	5,560	6,988	7,381	6,519	7,010	7,471
Richmond.....	3,279	1,131	2,719	501	3,679	1,470	4,749	741	3,913	1,980
Robeson.....	6,185	2,111	4,778	610	5,816	1,837	7,927	783	9,711	1,093
Rockingham.....	1,169	3,592	4,481	2,569	4,667	4,713	7,190	3,127	8,995	4,117
Rowan.....	6,427	4,853	5,335	3,638	6,324	6,924	9,811	4,545	10,137	6,524
Rutherford.....	5,692	4,002	5,170	3,812	5,312	5,121	8,298	4,718	9,437	5,235
Sampson.....	2,428	5,333	2,089	3,316	2,750	5,160	4,679	4,511	5,256	5,408
Scotland.....	1,671	296	1,511	138	2,036	341	2,608	191	2,899	382
Staley.....	3,901	4,273	3,968	3,529	3,826	4,175	5,795	4,174	6,101	4,796
Stokes.....	2,001	2,809	2,298	1,490	2,414	3,560	3,563	2,915	3,883	3,588
Surry.....	3,569	3,173	4,501	4,979	4,678	6,495	7,551	4,746	8,039	5,318
Swain.....	1,418	2,252	1,735	1,177	1,895	2,335	2,981	1,961	2,600	2,117
Tennessee.....	1,549	1,659	1,735	1,175	1,973	2,010	2,563	1,728	2,832	1,999
Tyrell.....	717	353	493	599	540	462	830	274	953	339
Union.....	4,025	1,499	2,782	613	3,495	1,908	5,717	875	7,209	580
Van.....	2,459	804	2,271	357	2,901	3,825	294	3,780	3,751	751
Wake.....	8,145	3,319	9,390	2,267	11,856	4,269	14,459	2,471	15,171	5,661
Warren.....	1,891	211	1,827	94	2,363	136	2,707	75	2,712	234
Washington.....	1,145	971	846	831	1,038	1,059	1,668	675	1,760	612
Wayne.....	1,753	2,600	2,405	2,747	3,199	2,792	3,376	3,159	3,909	3,703
Wilmington.....	4,847	2,776	3,801	1,293	4,738	3,515	6,317	1,619	6,451	2,398
Wilkes.....	2,817	6,455	3,563	6,118	3,566	7,391	5,628	6,718	6,223	8,527
Wilson.....	3,530	1,296	2,659	467	4,185	1,251	5,970	528	5,815	1,331
Yadkin.....	1,553	3,295	2,880	2,880	1,254	3,611	3,554	3,554	2,702	4,461
Yamhill.....	2,306	2,571	2,649	2,132	2,711	2,475	3,302	2,539	3,358	2,765
Total.....	398,151	230,175	294,141	185,627	362,009	289,415	497,657	212,561	512,139	270,813

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1924-1936

Counties	1924		1926		1930		1932		1936	
	F. M. Simmons Democrat	A. A. Whitener Republican	L. Z. Overman Democrat	Robinson J. Hayes Republican	Joshiah W. Bailey Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Robt. R. Reynolds Democrat	Jake F. Newell Republican	Joshiah W. Bailey Democrat	Frank Patton Republican
Alamance	4,955	3,180	1,360	3,301	6,346	5,550	7,774	5,165	9,337	4,760
Alexander	2,297	2,242	2,320	2,203	2,471	2,152	2,875	2,101	3,003	2,433
Allegany	1,638	1,220	1,412	1,073	1,711	1,386	1,910	829	2,097	1,403
Anson	2,401	2,091	1,694	61	2,122	134	4,156	276	4,356	1,337
Ashe	4,350	3,891	3,908	3,401	4,011	3,629	4,636	4,005	5,611	4,593
Avery	461	2,150	416	1,499	399	1,797	1,027	2,729	783	2,873
Beaufort	3,084	1,276	1,242	1,997	3,468	1,290	5,371	892	5,569	952
Bertie	1,836	83	729	21	1,123	61	3,089	66	3,506	115
Bladen	1,703	584	1,457	439	1,468	514	2,108	872	3,043	492
Brunswick	1,130	1,227	1,173	1,026	1,584	1,521	2,156	1,797	2,644	1,641
Burton	10,536	5,982	8,099	1,411	15,338	12,413	18,193	8,989	23,078	9,296
Burke	4,097	3,199	3,590	3,185	4,581	3,929	5,817	5,003	6,972	5,827
Calhoun	4,533	3,596	4,801	3,997	6,868	4,805	8,216	3,741	10,448	3,550
Caldwell	2,383	2,461	2,893	1,580	4,844	3,192	5,340	3,915	6,541	3,026
Camden	433	136	152	14	531	51	895	66	1,007	89
Carteret	2,311	1,822	2,889	1,112	2,936	2,005	3,407	1,797	3,622	1,851
Caswell	1,085	439	817	273	946	226	1,765	222	2,234	191
Catawba	5,815	6,173	5,171	4,688	7,225	5,774	8,143	6,100	10,178	7,134
Chatham	3,130	2,731	3,133	2,002	3,324	2,626	4,023	2,901	4,094	2,254
Cherokee	1,765	2,308	1,812	2,063	2,378	2,632	1,303	3,297	3,352	3,217
Chowan	735	79	228	11	515	23	1,583	13	1,371	69
Clay	1,008	1,222	845	952	1,213	1,161	1,318	1,297	1,280	1,590
Cleveland	3,795	1,789	3,010	797	5,013	2,360	7,940	2,052	10,721	2,143
Columbus	2,818	1,425	3,126	1,002	2,673	1,319	5,016	805	5,997	1,119
Craven	3,081	221	1,237	81	2,282	685	4,415	357	5,293	369
Cumberland	3,316	1,085	1,825	902	2,691	967	4,916	937	5,800	986
Currituck	590	36	316	12	601	13	1,763	29	1,571	60
Dare	837	625	713	508	1,037	420	1,233	516	1,351	504

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR 1924-1936

133

Davidson	6,431	6,191	6,144	5,971	8,339	6,892	9,385	6,606	9,983	8,108
Davis	1,813	2,676	1,953	2,450	1,893	2,101	2,255	2,789	2,149	2,710
Duplin	2,905	1,498	2,160	630	2,681	1,017	4,437	1,258	5,035	1,577
Durham	5,200	2,793	3,228	1,213	4,803	3,049	7,731	2,694	41,194	2,466
Edgecombe	2,452	87	7,794	16	2,627	2,099	5,832	253	5,912	317
Forsyth	7,871	5,213	4,790	2,849	7,971	5,607	7,822	6,713	15,958	6,095
Franklin	1,908	298	843	138	1,605	1,170	4,219	214	4,559	258
Gaston	6,693	3,484	4,413	2,034	10,855	7,005	12,423	5,686	15,987	5,139
Gates	672	194	950	175	512	79	1,159	83	1,381	98
Graham	865	909	858	976	4,218	1,181	1,317	1,224	1,452	1,324
Granville	2,213	430	1,006	109	1,961	203	3,729	212	4,011	165
Greene	1,136	151	503	31	733	103	2,461	92	2,838	149
Guilford	9,473	6,335	6,389	4,445	11,699	9,611	18,713	10,119	21,511	11,841
Halifax	3,342	184	1,139	109	3,487	191	6,384	281	7,283	363
Harnett	3,349	2,823	3,278	2,705	4,968	3,218	6,208	2,807	7,071	2,599
Haywood	4,569	2,476	3,672	1,568	5,229	2,755	6,679	3,146	8,016	3,259
Henderson	3,084	3,252	3,673	3,683	3,929	3,981	5,178	4,363	5,923	4,686
Hertford	985	106	472	31	813	57	1,782	102	2,087	134
Hoke	1,105	112	753	35	1,070	86	1,798	75	1,844	59
Hyde	976	320	307	54	332	87	968	134	1,011	210
Jackson	6,512	3,600	4,774	2,423	7,393	4,256	7,825	4,234	10,311	4,081
Johnston	3,128	2,800	2,580	2,624	3,892	3,255	4,324	2,901	4,596	3,038
Jones	4,787	4,826	6,079	4,946	8,367	3,153	9,384	4,146	10,099	4,691
Lee	717	116	425	30	531	133	1,417	124	1,429	137
Lenoir	1,874	675	1,374	291	1,499	596	2,895	779	3,327	734
Lincoln	2,285	396	1,375	277	1,922	397	4,600	300	5,162	375
Lenoir	2,948	2,673	3,115	2,847	4,023	3,817	4,297	3,453	5,184	3,683
Macon	2,618	2,212	2,512	2,079	2,829	2,400	3,135	2,387	3,251	2,512
Madison	1,411	3,015	955	1,789	1,692	3,127	2,392	4,570	3,050	4,917
Martin	2,032	160	910	38	1,732	59	3,745	90	3,965	99
McDowell	3,082	2,513	2,934	2,815	3,922	2,706	4,711	2,506	5,155	3,210
Mecklenburg	8,970	2,110	4,774	124	7,678	4,106	17,387	5,740	21,841	1,185
Monroe	745	1,604	429	925	938	1,720	3,294	3,294	1,599	3,334
Montgomery	2,517	2,059	2,266	1,465	2,352	2,007	2,812	2,332	2,513	2,513
Morris	1,839	2,878	2,091	1,170	2,558	4,046	4,046	2,490	4,245	2,431
Nash	3,281	757	1,833	242	2,099	418	7,280	563	7,342	612
New Hanover	5,298	501	1,050	163	2,393	863	6,398	1,015	6,890	919
Newport	1,713	96	911	118	1,690	109	3,109	149	3,475	90
Onslow	1,172	361	714	101	1,099	198	2,554	224	2,421	202
Orange	2,036	1,185	1,517	711	1,616	895	2,813	1,237	3,413	1,467
Pamlico	600	203	436	103	1,091	821	1,411	758	1,437	817
Pender	1,317	256	609	81	1,785	316	2,872	272	3,015	277
Perquimans	1,229	299	681	98	945	207	1,965	270	2,259	263
Person	570	270	476	72	663	105	1,201	299	1,158	153
Pitt	1,629	982	1,121	408	1,661	723	2,308	679	2,180	427
Pitt	3,103	416	1,617	127	3,232	367	7,339	246	8,148	417

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1924-1936—Continued

Counties	1924		1926		1930		1932		1936	
	F. M. Simmons Democrat	A. A. Whitener Republican	L. S. Overman Democrat	Johnson T. Hayes Republican	Josiah W. Bailey Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Robt. R. Reynolds Democrat	Jake F. Newell Republican	Josiah W. Bailey Democrat	Frank Patton Republican
Polk.....	1,656	1,408	1,711	1,366	2,035	1,551	2,321	1,560	2,510	1,730
Randolph.....	5,452	6,285	5,440	5,487	5,802	5,785	7,205	6,385	7,544	7,125
Richmond.....	2,721	503	2,414	265	2,397	590	4,638	868	6,199	6,604
Robeson.....	4,777	614	2,352	252	4,041	564	7,780	858	9,818	712
Rockingham.....	4,489	2,573	3,188	1,944	5,862	3,979	9,563	3,240	9,065	3,181
Rowan.....	5,350	3,696	3,372	1,561	7,622	4,916	9,567	4,677	11,310	3,046
Rutherford.....	3,171	3,817	3,969	2,861	5,529	4,718	8,017	4,889	9,517	4,997
Samson.....	2,097	3,279	2,564	2,620	3,015	3,679	4,587	4,606	5,391	5,221
Sevier.....	1,498	115	716	61	1,745	1,171	2,523	248	2,895	270
Southland.....	1,498	3,520	3,263	2,879	4,633	4,141	5,653	4,290	6,293	4,591
Stanly.....	3,959	2,314	2,137	2,607	2,653	2,631	3,492	2,949	4,055	3,367
Stokes.....	4,511	4,970	4,623	4,607	6,449	5,033	6,988	1,822	8,212	4,916
Surry.....	1,795	2,177	1,876	1,840	2,036	2,232	2,366	1,976	2,398	2,107
Swain.....	1,837	1,770	1,919	1,908	2,383	1,999	2,489	1,797	2,818	1,991
Transylvania.....	1,648	418	500	278	435	156	801	288	901	318
Tyrell.....	2,782	607	1,379	298	2,296	622	5,757	1,014	7,128	530
Union.....	2,263	354	1,382	165	1,565	239	3,791	225	3,930	319
Vance.....	9,318	2,084	4,554	493	7,510	1,427	14,558	2,292	16,785	3,012
Wake.....	1,829	94	1,633	20	1,327	65	2,633	97	2,865	93
Warren.....	802	812	988	618	1,139	723	1,632	703	1,787	538
Washington.....	2,405	2,659	2,923	2,895	2,836	2,735	3,260	3,230	3,911	3,683
Wayne.....	3,797	1,293	2,731	997	4,400	2,221	6,217	1,724	6,439	1,736
Wilkes.....	3,573	6,147	3,550	6,014	3,076	4,022	5,680	6,745	6,293	8,292
Wilson.....	2,777	468	896	110	2,514	483	5,972	536	6,240	591
Yadkin.....	2,871	2,871	935	2,131	1,170	2,297	2,719	3,615	2,805	4,282
Yancey.....	2,665	2,126	2,219	2,259	2,793	2,526	3,275	2,577	3,560	2,700
Totals.....	295,401	181,343	218,934	142,891	321,393	210,761	484,018	221,534	563,968	293,009

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 6, 1936, BY DISTRICTS

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	John H. Kerr	A. O. Dickens
Bertie.....	2,036	1,032
Edgecombe.....	3,381	2,203
Greene.....	1,585	1,067
Halifax.....	4,472	4,206
Lenoir.....	2,535	1,999
Northampton.....	2,496	1,287
Warren.....	2,465	679
Wilson.....	2,813	3,988
Totals.....	21,783	16,461

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL

Counties	Charles L. Abernethy, Jr.	Graham A. Barden
Carteret.....	1,805	1,849
Craven.....	2,705	3,008
Duplin.....	1,317	3,025
Jones.....	847	826
Onslow.....	1,799	996
Pamlico.....	784	774
Pender.....	1,092	1,261
Sampson.....	947	1,598
Wayne.....	2,728	3,873
Totals.....	14,051	17,210

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Harold D. Cooley	Palmer Bailey
Chatham.....	2,353	427
Franklin.....	1,031	332
Johnston.....	7,376	649
Nash.....	7,104	194
Randolph.....	2,745	374
Vance.....	3,471	321
Wake.....	16,471	1,646
Totals.....	43,551	3,903

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Frank Hancock	Allison James
Caswell.....	1,864	298
Forsyth.....	9,669	7,093
Granville.....	3,626	371
Person.....	1,541	952
Rockingham.....	4,878	1,020
Stokes.....	1,920	692
Surry.....	4,318	1,162
Totals.....	27,816	11,588

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	William B. Umstead	Charles L. Von Noppen	R. H. Watkins	Bruce H. Carraway
Alamance.....	4,585	465	140	820
Durham.....	9,346	642	824	1,155
Guilford.....	9,037	1,301	410	3,520
Orange.....	2,720	244	78	383
Totals.....	25,688	2,652	1,452	5,878

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	B. S. Whiting	A. L. Bulwinkle	Claude B. Woltz	William F. Scholl
Avery.....	126	406	7	10
Burke.....	1,187	2,896	38	60
Catawba.....	2,694	2,283	72	220
Cleveland.....	4,928	6,200	109	291
Gaston.....	3,271	6,337	301	392
Lincoln.....	1,728	1,272	15	69
Madison.....	590	1,900	26	110
Mecklenburg.....	7,159	8,972	397	1,507
Mitchell.....	128	787	11	11
Yancey.....	572	1,730	16	45
Totals.....	22,383	32,783	992	2,715



## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Zebulon Weaver	W. B. Fisher
Buncombe.....	12,576	3,596
Cherokee.....	1,420	429
Clay.....	937	187
Graham.....	457	201
Haywood.....	4,584	1,667
Henderson.....	2,425	540
Jackson.....	2,019	657
McDowell.....	2,861	651
Macon.....	1,599	390
Polk.....	1,564	185
Rutherford.....	5,846	1,127
Swain.....	1,122	592
Transylvania.....	1,407	159
Totals.....	38,817	10,981

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926	1928		1930	1932		1934		1936	
	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Peter D. Burgess Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Marton B. Prescott Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John B. Respass Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	R. C. Dozier Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John Wilkinson Republican
Beaufort.....	3,097	1,193	1,235	3,910	2,037	3,749	5,296	909	2,257	178	5,705	981
Camden.....	443	125	167	691	101	374	912	-----	320	268	1,009	106
Chowan.....	708	69	232	1,675	133	559	1,608	40	342	8	1,374	67
Currituck.....	606	18	318	1,284	54	603	1,765	22	648	16	1,581	61
Dare.....	809	559	785	1,021	659	1,187	1,284	490	941	322	1,372	429
Gates.....	668	176	940	749	243	520	1,179	64	280	28	1,541	77
Hertford.....	971	81	471	1,281	108	857	1,830	69	421	9	2,100	53
Hyde.....	712	202	339	718	342	367	980	130	386	33	1,637	258
Martin.....	1,927	173	880	2,813	292	1,736	3,251	78	980	11	4,067	92
Pasquotank.....	1,178	172	611	2,145	435	1,883	2,977	188	789	147	3,053	281
Perquimans.....	550	235	478	870	370	709	1,239	153	472	62	1,142	133
Pitt.....	3,285	354	1,622	5,019	911	3,304	7,504	200	2,226	30	8,654	401
Tyrrell.....	584	380	496	548	448	479	825	280	228	11	891	336
Washington.....	849	741	897	1,016	1,043	1,438	1,040	690	1,296	514	1,807	538
Totals.....	16,387	4,478	9,501	23,140	7,209	17,985	32,790	3,313	11,786	1,637	35,333	3,833

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—Continued  
SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1921		1926	1928		1930		1932		1934	1936	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	M. R. Vick Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. L. Johnston Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	B. B. Howell Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican
Bartow	1,844	45	736	2,111	101	1,440	50	3,125	35	1,156	3,534	102
Edgcombe	2,038	30	806	4,483	430	2,523	142	5,850	292	1,378	6,098	288
Greene	1,080	113	498	1,213	236	805	74	2,465	75	807	2,755	142
Hallifax	3,219	188	1,161	3,231	332	3,702	137	6,435	296	2,838	7,318	368
Leonor	2,092	292	1,374	2,791	553	2,017	284	4,355	276	1,572	5,166	353
Northampton	1,734	74	1,033	2,002	124	1,669	85	3,196	111	1,071	3,525	86
Warren	1,761	57	987	2,297	114	1,339	37	2,686	56	1,060	2,935	91
Wilson	2,481	370	889	4,148	1,082	2,692	315	5,963	469	1,447	6,440	480
Totals	16,312	1,169	7,484	21,129	3,005	15,987	1,124	34,325	1,430	11,329	37,771	1,910

## ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—*Continued*

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	William H. Fisher Republican	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	Roseoe Butler Republican	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	W. G. McBane Republican	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	W. G. McBane Republican	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	H. B. Ivey Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	W. B. Rouse Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Julian T. Gaskill Republican
Carteret	2,213	1,556	2,597	976	2,722	2,608	3,158	2,160	3,491	1,799	2,836	1,849	3,774	1,793
Craven	3,112	151	2,225	61	3,340	1,186	2,563	474	4,402	370	2,705	214	5,372	291
Duplin	2,931	1,367	2,091	624	3,351	2,538	2,755	983	1,165	1,253	2,800	598	5,729	1,550
Jones	662	132	420	28	3,751	320	575	89	1,403	118	657	83	1,431	144
Onslow	1,011	312	743	93	1,455	641	1,201	132	2,541	221	1,313	61	2,454	192
Pamlico	843	283	436	95	1,044	708	1,100	708	1,135	703	1,093	675	1,481	813
Pender	1,126	173	671	44	1,553	708	1,028	141	1,988	231	840	67	2,295	255
Sampson	2,067	3,325	2,595	2,608	2,769	5,080	3,097	3,572	4,633	4,483	4,300	5,405	5,414	5,196
Wayne	3,687	1,132	2,739	969	1,755	3,445	4,722	1,953	6,037	1,987	3,584	940	6,571	1,753
Totals	17,685	8,431	13,520	5,198	21,740	17,310	29,197	10,215	39,395	11,116	29,218	9,922	34,521	11,967

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—Continued

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1921		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	Edward W. Poup	Young Z. Parker	Edward W. Poup	Hobart Brantley	Edward W. Poup	Lossing L. Wrenn	Edward W. Poup	John C. Matthews	Edward W. Poup	T. P. Dixon	Harold D. Cooley	Hobart Brantley	Harold D. Cooley	A. L. Ferree
Chatham	3,336	2,637	3,105	1,959	3,292	3,111	3,318	2,564	4,156	2,780	3,650	2,296	4,163	2,211
Franklin	1,864	245	841	128	3,061	381	1,623	155	4,219	192	1,702	45	4,746	228
Johnston	1,847	4,613	6,140	1,931	6,021	7,174	8,535	5,005	9,453	4,065	8,198	4,366	10,445	4,545
Nash	3,125	682	1,775	238	4,738	1,273	2,708	390	7,270	534	2,609	98	7,912	521
Randolph	2,072	327	1,361	152	2,634	711	1,609	171	7,341	6,428	6,401	6,317	7,529	7,138
Wake	8,813	1,971	4,775	473	11,536	3,781	7,850	1,051	11,856	1,851	5,885	340	4,076	286
Totals	21,057	10,565	17,700	7,881	31,288	16,434	25,724	9,339	51,103	16,129	29,431	13,507	56,703	17,179

\*Transferred from Seventh District in 1931

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930

## OLD FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT\*

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	Lacy B. Patterson Republican	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	Thomas C. Carter Republican	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	O. C. Darland Republican	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	Junius H. Harden Republican	Frank W. Hancock, Jr. Democrat	J. F. Reynolds Republican
Alamance.....	3,851	1,579	4,766	3,270	4,375	3,292	5,093	6,724	6,417	5,286
Caswell.....	860	191	1,036	440	809	331	1,149	456	997	162
Durham.....	3,194	1,478	4,590	2,738	2,906	1,066	6,526	5,843	5,053	2,352
Forsyth.....	5,718	3,479	7,689	5,232	4,798	2,811	10,903	9,970	8,749	4,792
Granville.....	1,416	202	2,075	412	999	107	3,162	590	2,029	130
Guilford.....	5,553	3,598	9,381	6,171	6,540	4,408	13,108	13,584	12,198	8,727
Orange.....	1,697	868	1,849	1,149	1,378	648	2,328	2,037	1,684	781
Person.....	1,647	827	1,138	871	963	336	1,380	899	1,765	659
Rockingham.....	4,155	2,074	4,419	3,168	3,168	1,912	4,405	4,638	6,028	3,857
Stokes.....	4,818	2,067	2,556	2,435	2,142	2,517	2,500	3,549	2,764	2,553
Surry.....	3,755	4,920	4,546	4,981	4,649	4,588	4,626	6,526	6,593	4,900
Totals.....	33,694	20,389	44,048	30,225	32,727	22,014	54,990	54,813	51,277	34,259

\*Divided in 1931 into Fifth and Sixth Districts.

# VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1936

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934	1936	
	Frank W. Hancock, Jr. Democrat	L. L. Wall Republican	Frank W. Hancock, Jr. Democrat	Frank W. Hancock, Jr. Democrat	Edward E. Butler Republican
Caswell.....	1,790	196	855	2,251	196
Forsyth.....	14,290	5,676	9,881	17,156	5,552
Granville.....	3,799	212	1,275	4,139	132
Person.....	2,375	591	771	2,548	418
Rockingham.....	7,557	3,057	5,406	9,896	3,119
Stokes.....	3,535	2,891	3,572	4,170	3,351
Surry.....	7,479	4,697	6,155	8,340	4,900
Totals.....	40,825	17,326	28,221	48,500	17,671

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936	
	William B. Unstead Democrat	William I. Ward Republican	William B. Unstead Democrat	B. C. Campbell Republican	William B. Unstead Democrat	Wallis H. Shane Republican
Alamance.....	7,813	5,275	5,512	3,416	9,524	4,711
Durham.....	7,994	2,375	3,567	611	11,694	2,421
Guilford.....	19,284	9,342	9,953	4,477	21,419	11,867
Orange.....	2,983	1,101	2,209	1,036	3,662	1,390
Totals.....	38,074	18,093	21,241	9,543	46,329	20,092

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Bladen	1,602	534	1,210	703	2,323	1,304	1,594	436	2,591	867	1,918	573	3,129	489
Brunswick	1,126	1,238	1,179	104	1,204	1,440	1,520	1,579	2,106	1,871	1,733	1,618	2,640	1,618
Columbus	2,847	1,369	2,426	1,701	3,625	2,823	2,800	1,278	5,102	731	2,451	303	5,907	1,114
Cumberland	3,305	1,151	1,901	973	4,210	2,670	2,931	1,284	4,987	871	1,433	229	5,913	1,051
Harnett	3,301	2,613	3,630	2,750	4,181	4,339	5,063	3,276	6,262	2,788	4,519	1,805	7,173	2,520
New Hanover	4,176	541	1,952	81	4,712	1,999	2,651	579	6,457	790	1,367	111	6,905	878
Robeson	4,325	717	2,087	592	5,806	1,779	4,224	416	7,871	736	3,847	103	9,882	693
Totals	21,082	8,153	12,888	7,846	26,061	16,364	20,786	8,348	35,416	8,637	17,774	4,747	41,549	8,306



## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—Continued

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	William C. Hammer	S. Carter Williams	William C. Hammer	S. Carter Williams	William C. Hammer	A. L. Forre	Walter Lambeth	C. G. Spencer	Walter Lambeth	A. H. Kagan	J. Walter Lambeth	Avallon E. Hall	J. Walter Lambeth	Kyle Hays
Anson	2,407	206	2,707	59	3,257	515	2,149	126	4,216	209	2,345	134	4,357	333
Davulson	6,312	6,139	6,217	5,930	7,287	8,299	8,765	6,498	9,361	6,369	8,077	6,930	10,136	7,952
Dixon	1,805	2,464	1,963	2,426	1,609	2,735	2,091	1,970	2,429	2,635	2,262	2,980	2,196	2,680
Hoke	1,172	1,001	1,258	32	1,335	1,473	1,108	74	1,776	56	1,669	44	1,842	128
Lee	1,808	670	1,373	274	2,115	1,095	1,620	505	3,028	690	1,922	477	3,370	600
Montgomery	2,489	2,041	2,247	1,466	2,556	2,465	2,431	1,961	2,924	2,246	2,928	2,506	3,389	2,327
Moore	2,589	1,812	2,127	1,112	3,364	2,781	2,893	2,565	4,376	2,379	3,250	1,687	4,301	2,382
Richmond*	5,516	6,165	5,486	5,410	5,651	5,753	5,745	5,639	4,757	619	2,947	208	6,195	504
Richmond	2,737	481	2,496	227	3,473	1,438	2,790	487	2,555	176	1,240	98	2,897	263
Scotland	1,791	160	1,715	58	1,979	338	1,810	141	5,755	702	2,941	357	7,140	522
Union	2,746	582	1,370	233	3,376	1,566	2,416	540	5,678	6,629	1,187	6,896	6,206	8,393
Waller	3,463	9,035	3,888	5,640	3,513	7,345	3,141	3,951	5,678	6,629	1,187	3,537	2,817	4,256
Yadkin	1,126	2,790	1,015	1,902	1,320	3,592	1,257	2,126	2,736	3,520	2,446			
Totals	36,494	29,650	31,332	24,769	41,124	39,406	38,229	26,583	49,584	26,290	35,794	25,974	54,846	39,099

\*Transferred to Fourth District in 1931

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—Continued

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Robert L. Doughton
Alexander	2,316	2,419	2,323	2,197	2,174	2,251	2,628	2,082	2,971	2,030	2,689	2,436	3,019	2,430
Alleghany	1,756	1,046	1,733	1,892	1,770	1,021	1,916	1,150	2,027	741	1,490	782	2,196	1,500
Ashe	4,136	3,816	4,106	3,267	4,221	3,871	1,151	3,471	4,751	3,914	4,821	4,228	5,616	4,558
Cabarrus	4,516	3,552	4,817	3,996	5,978	3,560	6,996	4,130	8,473	3,498	8,497	4,498	10,523	3,479
Caldwell	3,392	2,175	2,911	1,555	3,033	3,053	4,949	3,133	5,510	3,770	5,010	3,801	6,397	3,614
Fredell	6,568	3,562	4,911	2,362	6,691	5,705	7,823	3,965	8,391	3,742	6,877	3,700	10,492	3,994
Rowan	5,225	3,756	3,361	1,539	6,292	6,889	8,013	4,738	9,859	4,425	7,027	4,408	11,444	4,812
Standy	3,963	3,520	3,281	2,875	3,800	1,160	4,069	3,963	5,774	4,156	5,146	4,930	6,291	4,579
Watauga	2,520	2,520	2,988	2,800	3,213	2,742	2,920	2,655	3,383	3,145	3,190	3,328	4,015	3,693
Totals	34,692	26,675	30,520	21,543	37,535	36,521	41,068	29,307	51,145	29,421	44,780	32,171	60,223	32,659

Counties

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—Continued  
TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	John A. Hendricks Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Garrett D. Bailey Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	C. R. Edney Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican
Avery	527	1,735	578	1,201	470	3,124	478	1,837	1,055	2,843	614	2,000	772	2,902
Burke	4,137	3,190	3,524	3,122	3,816	4,525	4,598	4,016	5,755	5,099	5,714	4,641	6,380	5,184
Catawba	3,795	5,900	4,900	4,664	5,691	7,164	7,131	5,866	8,137	6,485	6,538	6,816	10,101	7,198
Cleveland	3,267	1,723	3,047	1,800	5,883	4,172	4,929	2,437	7,810	2,218	3,636	1,554	10,599	21,239
Gaston	6,592	3,388	4,510	1,952	8,368	8,724	10,210	7,659	11,767	6,551	8,338	6,289	13,397	5,809
Lincoln	2,917	2,637	3,120	2,833	3,332	3,932	3,856	3,973	4,246	4,043	4,185	4,153	5,146	3,755
Madison	1,470	3,114	1,026	1,713	1,416	3,963	1,814	2,814	2,584	4,566	2,370	1,112	3,039	4,972
Mecklenburg	8,637	2,153	2,970	335	13,851	8,472	7,932	4,567	17,442	5,660	7,822	2,764	24,499	4,502
Mitchell	784	1,458	481	911	987	3,338	945	2,160	1,725	3,361	1,270	2,623	1,598	3,355
Yancey	2,727	2,129	2,102	2,421	2,712	2,385	2,746	2,552	3,255	2,571	2,966	2,715	3,525	2,734
Totals	37,370	27,427	26,354	20,045	46,756	49,799	44,159	37,941	63,776	43,007	13,483	37,820	81,059	42,650

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1936—Continued

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Lewis P. Haulin Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	R. Kenneth Zimathers Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Brownlow Jackson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Crawford P. James Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	H. B. Leavitt Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clyde H. Jarett Republican
Buncombe	10,816	6,086	8,765	4,540	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140	18,777	8,334	13,738	7,171	23,171	9,332
Cherokee	1,789	2,274	2,077	2,028	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572	3,338	3,180	3,178	3,740	3,315	3,266
Clay	1,005	1,120	860	960	983	1,022	1,237	1,170	1,323	1,312	1,374	1,324	1,273	1,596
Graham	1,870	893	871	970	1,063	1,191	1,250	1,181	1,344	1,223	1,302	1,344	1,451	1,351
Haywood	4,572	2,357	3,635	1,605	4,911	3,963	5,271	2,334	6,911	2,993	5,838	2,483	8,026	3,290
Henderson	3,008	3,421	3,184	3,716	3,851	4,503	3,753	4,175	5,339	4,193	4,919	3,732	5,931	4,954
Jackson	3,129	2,791	2,576	2,621	3,350	3,389	3,871	3,216	4,358	2,882	4,103	2,898	4,556	3,059
McDowell	3,080	2,557	2,922	2,830	3,831	3,213	4,057	2,805	3,179	2,346	4,783	2,559	5,150	3,163
Macon	2,644	2,216	2,488	2,099	2,575	2,575	2,865	2,239	4,550	2,508	3,230	2,665	3,223	2,551
Polk	1,610	1,403	1,713	1,359	1,829	1,619	2,030	1,562	2,398	1,480	2,252	1,609	2,522	1,742
Rutherford	4,932	3,800	3,928	2,767	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487	8,221	4,747	6,697	5,301	9,500	4,949
Swain	1,705	2,113	1,883	1,855	1,931	2,334	1,966	2,186	2,388	1,957	2,129	1,745	2,584	2,104
Transylvania	1,750	1,840	1,927	1,850	1,939	2,027	2,340	1,957	2,541	1,725	2,566	1,546	2,853	1,989
Totals	41,630	32,871	36,829	29,290	48,607	49,015	52,964	41,224	61,667	39,180	56,199	38,117	73,645	43,316

## VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES, 1936

---

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina Submitted to a Vote of the People at the General Election,  
November 3, 1936.

---

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 3, Article V, authorizing the classification of real and personal property.

Chapter 248, Public Laws 1935.

(a) Strike out all of Section three ending with the words "three months" just preceding the words "General Assembly" and insert the following:

"Sec. 3. *State Taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied."

(b) Amend Article VII by striking out Section 9 as to uniformity of municipal *ad valorem* taxes and renumbering the sections following.

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 3, Article V, Increasing Limitation of Income Tax to 10 per cent.

Chapter 248, Public Laws 1935.

In Section 3, Article V, strike out the words and figures "six per cent (6%) " and insert "ten per cent (10%)."

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 1, Article V, Limiting Increase of Public Debts.

Chapter 248, Public Laws 1935.

Strike out the first part of Section 1 of Article V down to and including the words "fixed for taxation" and insert the following:

SEC. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit for the following purposes:

To fund or refund a valid existing debt;

To borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes.

To supply a casual deficit;

To suppress riots or insurrections, or to repeal invasions.

For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 5, Article V, Exempting from Taxation Homes to the Value of One Thousand Dollars.

Chapter 444, Public Laws 1935.

Add at the end of Section 5, Article V the following:

"The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner."

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 6, Article IV, Giving the General Assembly Power to Increase the Number of Supreme Court Justices to Six. Chapter 444, Public Laws 1935.

Section 6, Article IV amended to read as follows:

*"Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the City of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

## VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS

Counties	Amendment Providing for Classification of Property		Amendment for Increasing Limitation of Income Tax to 10 Per Cent		Amendment Providing for Limitation Upon Increase of Public Debt	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	3,835	2,324	3,783	2,856	4,491	2,332
Alexander.....	869	1,488	981	1,551	1,435	1,105
Alleghany.....	545	784	741	815	610	826
Anson.....	2,150	800	2,083	907	2,161	816
Ashe.....	695	789	1,354	895	1,585	736
Avery.....	1,021	773	1,091	772	813	1,061
Beaufort.....	2,198	1,178	2,551	1,025	2,527	906
Bertie.....	1,122	517	1,319	517	1,382	418
Bladen.....	1,422	755	1,424	885	1,432	815
Brunswick.....	1,615	188	1,636	215	1,671	235
Buncombe.....	11,873	6,681	9,118	9,677	12,312	6,554
Burke.....	1,808	1,095	1,724	1,258	1,762	1,189
Cabarrus.....	3,821	3,467	3,569	1,118	3,690	3,523
Caldwell.....	2,455	1,397	2,604	1,697	2,422	1,577
Camden.....	352	198	348	707	355	185
Carteret.....	1,126	310	1,116	330	1,182	289
Caswell.....	968	337	906	449	927	399
Catawba.....	5,290	2,021	5,028	2,493	5,038	2,372
Chatham.....	1,346	1,914	1,613	1,957	1,605	1,976
Cherokee.....	1,621	713	1,455	892	1,429	850
Chowan.....	509	262	178	411	496	258
Clay.....	476	118	454	120	450	134
Cleveland.....	3,612	1,766	3,400	2,333	3,479	2,012
Columbus.....	2,605	1,547	3,060	1,530	2,455	1,721
Craven.....	2,500	706	2,412	987	2,550	734
Cumberland.....	2,931	1,390	2,910	1,565	3,073	1,252
Currituck.....	818	136	797	187	857	123
Dare.....	712	188	712	238	662	203
Davidson.....	3,812	5,364	3,850	5,701	4,191	5,365
Davie.....	1,028	998	1,169	1,030	1,129	865
Duplin.....	2,105	1,855	2,763	1,394	2,471	1,542
Durham.....	5,575	3,201	4,502	4,791	5,378	3,295
Edgecombe.....	2,162	1,410	2,564	1,387	2,626	1,043
Forsyth.....	7,980	6,442	7,818	7,671	8,162	6,224
Franklin.....	1,287	1,250	1,671	1,150	1,563	1,056
Gaston.....	6,103	3,518	5,682	4,599	6,033	3,718
Gates.....	352	475	403	470	362	487
Graham.....	440	216	456	279	427	268
Granville.....	1,339	1,159	1,489	1,239	1,511	1,012
Greene.....	862	519	1,180	427	1,008	478
Guilford.....	10,945	7,889	9,790	10,138	12,369	7,207
Halifax.....	3,476	1,842	3,625	1,959	3,937	1,530
Harnett.....	3,170	2,320	3,718	2,115	3,276	2,247
Haywood.....	5,083	1,568	4,929	2,074	4,940	1,706
Henderson.....	2,016	1,570	1,746	1,937	1,817	1,686
Hertford.....	995	321	1,010	313	1,068	256
Hoke.....	696	591	729	609	701	577
Hyde.....	447	150	519	138	483	168
Iredell.....	4,999	2,812	5,078	3,143	5,370	2,716
Jackson.....	1,303	902	1,240	1,011	1,395	974
Johnston.....	3,183	2,771	3,920	2,840	3,315	2,755
Jones.....	309	454	423	444	334	435
Lee.....	1,372	1,003	1,669	975	1,592	879
Lenoir.....	2,058	1,053	2,192	1,015	2,186	858



VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Providing for Classification of Property		Amendment for Increasing Limita- tion of Income Tax to 10 Per Cent		Amendment Pro- viding for Limita- tion Upon Increase of Public Debt	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Lincoln.....	2,415	1,098	2,411	1,256	2,388	1,090
Macon.....	1,427	631	1,310	861	1,328	693
Madison.....	1,529	1,294	1,740	1,401	1,708	1,302
Martin.....	1,467	655	1,876	561	1,657	528
McDowell.....	2,913	1,320	2,640	1,582	2,979	1,478
Mecklenburg.....	11,178	5,121	8,673	8,898	11,571	5,361
Mitchell.....	1,093	946	985	962	806	1,054
Montgomery.....	1,544	1,357	1,759	1,454	1,687	1,428
Moore.....	2,357	1,718	2,422	1,907	2,769	1,574
Nash.....	2,766	1,620	2,793	1,828	2,769	1,464
New Hanover.....	3,090	1,566	2,093	2,854	3,247	1,466
Northampton.....	1,358	555	1,704	573	1,573	487
Onslow.....	616	557	961	383	926	350
Orange.....	1,919	948	1,891	1,231	1,862	1,122
Pamlico.....	626	296	853	273	733	248
Pasquotank.....	1,520	480	1,548	653	1,595	542
Pender.....	727	839	991	831	871	862
Perquimans.....	481	187	585	177	585	149
Person.....	824	499	905	580	913	494
Pitt.....	2,460	2,958	1,033	2,271	3,269	2,309
Polk.....	1,434	719	1,343	810	1,526	658
Randolph.....	2,624	2,719	2,882	2,818	3,382	2,567
Richmond.....	3,311	998	2,973	1,384	2,942	1,220
Robeson.....	4,516	2,360	1,232	2,397	4,142	2,232
Rockingham.....	5,120	1,715	4,437	2,103	4,617	1,761
Rowan.....	5,028	3,477	4,686	4,060	5,621	3,482
Rutherford.....	5,526	3,381	5,382	3,726	5,221	3,591
Sampson.....	1,635	1,821	1,987	1,842	1,992	1,567
Scotland.....	930	587	769	817	833	674
Stanly.....	1,789	2,492	1,681	2,969	1,908	2,670
Stokes.....	1,983	869	2,162	927	1,953	928
Surry.....	2,989	2,247	3,074	2,371	3,038	2,166
Swain.....	726	571	681	614	802	431
Transylvania.....	1,899	829	1,862	932	1,909	895
Tyrrell.....	473	180	589	157	462	202
Union.....	2,883	1,423	2,697	1,464	2,795	1,217
Vance.....	1,420	1,027	1,406	1,207	1,533	946
Wake.....	9,195	5,675	9,375	6,334	9,926	4,870
Warren.....	765	1,266	887	1,506	1,678	1,070
Washington.....	988	226	945	272	988	278
Watauga.....	1,431	1,516	1,433	1,647	1,788	1,428
Wayne.....	2,725	2,370	2,965	2,536	3,269	2,008
Wilkes.....	2,066	893	2,233	1,166	2,318	1,123
Wilson.....	2,967	1,195	3,412	1,493	3,021	1,176
Yadkin.....	1,332	1,354	1,722	1,235	1,545	1,242
Yancey.....	1,387	853	1,539	945	1,339	911
Totals.....	242,899	152,516	242,492	178,373	255,416	149,086

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Providing for Exemption from Taxation to the Value of \$1,000.00		Amendment Providing for Increase of Number of Supreme Court Justices	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	5,236	2,810	4,211	2,527
Alexander.....	1,312	1,546	988	1,652
Alleghany.....	955	856	504	818
Anson.....	2,536	938	2,194	886
Ashe.....	1,365	825	602	1,076
Avery.....	1,755	742	801	1,094
Beaufort.....	2,744	1,247	2,160	1,352
Bertie.....	1,545	575	1,207	620
Bladen.....	1,730	824	1,486	892
Brunswick.....	2,326	188	1,559	295
Buncombe.....	14,614	6,754	14,677	6,318
Burke.....	2,342	1,152	1,676	1,433
Cabarrus.....	4,950	3,834	4,122	3,651
Caldwell.....	3,212	1,692	2,230	1,851
Camden.....	386	205	361	478
Carteret.....	1,771	263	924	580
Caswell.....	950	643	521	459
Catawba.....	7,928	2,010	5,186	2,502
Chatham.....	2,143	1,952	1,181	2,348
Cherokee.....	2,211	842	1,498	978
Chowan.....	507	365	513	289
Clay.....	519	139	461	111
Cleveland.....	4,177	2,453	3,785	2,232
Columbus.....	3,684	1,537	2,683	1,810
Craven.....	3,070	763	2,530	831
Cumberland.....	3,685	1,563	3,439	1,625
Currituck.....	836	222	818	155
Dare.....	880	283	726	220
Davidson.....	5,133	5,360	3,952	5,918
Davie.....	1,571	1,033	999	1,124
Duplin.....	2,574	2,163	2,029	2,481
Durham.....	6,366	4,086	6,765	2,747
Edgecombe.....	2,729	1,455	2,655	1,287
Forsyth.....	10,736	6,342	8,989	6,479
Franklin.....	1,944	1,190	1,227	1,321
Gaston.....	7,362	4,235	7,142	3,703
Gates.....	324	648	259	589
Graham.....	609	234	444	339
Granville.....	1,870	1,262	1,450	1,293
Greene.....	972	793	894	679
Guilford.....	12,695	9,582	11,611	8,572
Halifax.....	4,201	1,905	4,110	1,658
Harnett.....	4,331	2,166	3,907	2,408
Haywood.....	6,384	1,677	5,091	1,910
Henderson.....	2,515	1,674	1,876	1,927
Hertford.....	1,119	376	977	335
Hoke.....	941	554	653	701
Hyde.....	656	174	406	155
Iredell.....	6,706	2,675	5,387	3,418
Jackson.....	1,978	947	1,271	1,002
Johnston.....	4,367	2,925	3,698	3,142
Jones.....	467	499	321	471
Lee.....	2,069	951	1,450	1,065
Lenoir.....	2,483	1,241	1,980	1,152

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Providing for Exemption from Taxation to the Value of \$1,000.00		Amendment Providing for Increase of Number of Supreme Court Justices	
	For	Against	For	Against
Lincoln.....	3,300	1,015	2,773	1,065
Macon.....	1,649	595	1,264	948
Madison.....	2,679	1,278	1,613	1,490
Martin.....	1,911	815	1,595	749
McDowell.....	3,665	1,311	3,070	1,596
Mecklenburg.....	13,338	7,403	12,215	5,780
Mitchell.....	1,618	967	905	1,181
Montgomery.....	2,719	1,176	1,551	1,661
Moore.....	3,442	1,589	2,240	1,954
Nash.....	3,379	1,822	3,420	1,368
New Hanover.....	3,667	1,985	3,326	1,645
Northampton.....	1,569	730	1,370	801
Onslow.....	1,021	510	833	510
Orange.....	2,195	1,315	1,876	1,162
Pamlico.....	1,291	262	707	406
Pasquotank.....	1,700	669	1,656	537
Pender.....	1,061	952	817	935
Perquimans.....	652	223	480	205
Person.....	1,182	518	935	500
Pitt.....	3,752	2,647	3,368	2,804
Polk.....	1,747	685	1,381	818
Randolph.....	4,044	2,764	2,419	3,415
Richmond.....	3,697	1,123	3,487	974
Robeson.....	4,801	2,489	4,185	2,484
Rockingham.....	5,301	2,077	4,875	1,928
Rowan.....	5,907	3,706	4,858	3,768
Rutherford.....	6,230	3,832	5,381	3,725
Sampson.....	3,085	1,706	2,430	1,978
Scotland.....	1,286	642	1,064	636
Stanly.....	2,377	2,807	1,872	2,757
Stokes.....	2,541	913	2,167	1,002
Surry.....	3,818	2,460	3,509	2,597
Swain.....	1,165	540	837	559
Transylvania.....	2,478	810	1,885	986
Tyrrell.....	599	231	473	199
Union.....	3,755	1,455	2,714	1,426
Vance.....	1,959	1,156	1,580	996
Wake.....	11,179	5,566	10,132	5,483
Warren.....	931	1,101	808	1,317
Washington.....	1,080	406	980	337
Watauga.....	1,925	1,505	1,293	1,628
Wayne.....	3,321	2,691	2,887	2,497
Wilkes.....	3,407	989	2,063	1,505
Wilson.....	4,009	1,217	3,052	1,353
Yadkin.....	2,436	1,223	4,325	1,454
Yancey.....	2,011	1,168	1,811	958
Totals.....	312,976	166,752	257,980	168,496



## **PART V**

---

### **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

---

1. EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.
2. JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.
3. SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.
4. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.



## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

---

### EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

CLYDE R. HOEY

GOVERNOR

Clyde Roark Hoey, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., December 11, 1877. Son of Capt. S. A. and Mary Charlotte Catherine Hoey. Attended Shelby High School, but left school and began work October 1, 1890, in a printing office. Purchased a newspaper and began editing and publishing same August 1, 1894, and continued in that capacity until January 1, 1908. In the meantime, studied law and, after reaching twenty-one, was licensed to practice in 1899, continuing to practice along with the newspaper work until 1908, since that time entire time has been given to the practice of law. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, June-September, 1899. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, the American Bar Association and The North Carolina State Bar. President Cleveland County Bar Association. Representative from Cleveland County in the General Assembly of 1899 and 1901; State Senator, 1903. Chairman Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1903-1909. Served on State Advisory Democratic Committee ten years. Assistant U. S. Attorney for Western District of North Carolina, July, 1913 to December, 1919. Member Congress, December, 1919 to March 4, 1921. Elected Governor of North Carolina, November 3, 1936. Mason; Junior Order; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Gardner, March 22, 1900. Children: Clyde R. Hoey, Jr., Charles A. Hoey, and Isabel Y. Hoey.

---

THADDEUS ARMIE EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County. Was born November 15th, 1899 in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armeccia (Langston) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School,

1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County Attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly, 1929. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions 1931-1933-1935 and Extra Session of 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed the duties of this Office December 21, 1936 by virtue of Executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of his Constitutional Term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. President Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity. American Legion. Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and son, Armezia and Thad Eure, Jr. Address: Home, Winton; Office, Raleigh.

---

### CHARLES M. JOHNSON

#### STATE TREASURER

Charles Marion Johnson, Democrat, of Pender County, was born April 9, 1891, in Burgaw, N. C. Son of M. H. and Minnie (Norris) Johnson. Attended Burgaw High School. Buie's Creek Academy, Bingham Military School. Married Miss Ruth Moore, March 8, 1920. Deputy Clerk Superior Court Pender County, four years; District Tax Supervisor, Third N. C. Tax District, 2 years; Field Auditor, State Auditor's office, one year; Deputy State Auditor, three years; Executive Secretary, County Government Advisory Commission, four years; Director Local Government from March 4, 1931, to November 17, 1932, when appointed by Governor Gardner State Treasurer of North Carolina. Elected November 2, 1934, for unexpired term ending December 31, 1936. Re-elected for full term November 3, 1936. Address: Raleigh, N. C.



**GEORGE ROSS POU****STATE AUDITOR**

George Ross Pou, Democrat, was born in Smithfield, Johnston County, N. C., December 19, 1894. Son of Edward W. and Carolina (Hrie) Pou. Attended Fishburne Military School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest. Lawyer. Appointed Superintendent State Prison, 1921. Sergeant Co. "E" 120th Infantry Signal Corps, A. E. F., 1917- 1918. American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux; Junior Order United American Mechanics; B. P. O. E. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lillian Long Sanders, November 11, 1916. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN****SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putnam) Erwin. Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member Department Superintendence N. E. A.; North Carolina Education Association, President 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Education; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education. President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, 1932. Mason; all branches, including Shrine. Principal Gault School, Jonesville, S. C., 1916-1917; Waco High School, 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools, 1919; Avondale Public Schools, 1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools, 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Oct. 21, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Methodist. Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliffside Sunday School; teacher Ladies Class Rutherford M. E. Church for the past ten years. Awarded Ph.D. honorary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May, 1935.

Member High School Textbook Commission, 1927-1932. Chairman Elementary Textbook Commission, 1933-34. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children, Frances Elizabeth age fourteen and Clyde A., Jr., age 7. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeanette Ann (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School, 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B.; Class of 1889, University Law School, 1892. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, and 1915; State Senator, 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; High Priest Royal Arch Masons. Representative in General Assembly, 1931. Appointed Assistant Attorney-General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney-General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney-General Dennis G. Brummitt. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

#### COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

William Kerr Scott, Democrat, was born at Haw River, N. C., April 17, 1896. Son of Robert Walter and Elizabeth (Hughes) Scott. Attended Hawfield Graded School, 1902-1908; High School, 1909-1913. B.S. in Agriculture, N. C. State College. Farmer. Member American Jersey Cattle Club; President State Jersey Cattle Club and President State Dairymen's Association. Presented cup by American Jersey Cattle Club in 1925 for outstanding work in promoting better quality of Jersey cows. Field Artillery Officers Training Camp, Louisville, Kentucky, 1918. Member National and State Grange; Master North Carolina State

Grange, 1930-1933. Organizer world's largest Registered Jersey Calf Club while County Agent. Organizer in Southeastern States of Farm Debt Adjustment Program in Farm Credit Administration. Public Director Guilford Coöperative Dairy. Member North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. Made first public address in North Carolina on need for rural electrification in 1930 at Statesville, N. C. Deacon Hawfields Presbyterian Church, 1920-32; Elder, 1933-1937. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White, July 2, 1919. Home address: Haw River, N. C.; Office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### DANIEL CLINTON BONEY

#### INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Daniel Clinton Boney, Democrat, was born in Elkin, N. C., December 6, 1895. Son of H. F. and Susan (McKinnie) Boney. Attended grammar and high schools of Elkin and Kinston; University of North Carolina 1922. Lawyer. Appointed Insurance Commissioner by Governor McLean, November 15, 1927, to fill unexpired term; elected November 6, 1928; reelected, November 8, 1932, and November 3, 1936. Served in World War with 113th Field Artillery, A. E. F., June, 1917, to December, 1919. Kappa Sigma; Gimghouls, University of North Carolina. Presbyterian. Married, October 3, 1928, to Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Johnson. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### ARTHUR L. FLETCHER

#### COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Arthur Lloyd Fletcher, Democrat, was born in Ashe County, near Jefferson, July 7, 1881. Son of Rev. James Floyd and Louisa (Barker) Fletcher. Attended Oak Hill Academy and Bridle Creek Academy, in Grayson County, Va., 1895-1899; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1907; Wake Forest Law School and University of North Carolina Law School, obtaining law license in 1907. Chief Income Tax Division, Office Collector Internal Revenue, Raleigh, 1919 to 1921; Deputy State Insurance Commission-

er, 1921 to 1932. Elected Commissioner of Labor, November, 1932; re-elected, November, 1936. President International Association of Governmental Labor Officials. Member of Secretary of Labor's National Committees on "Powers and Duties of State Labor Departments" and "Industrial Hygiene." Captain 113th F. A. 30th Division, A. E. F., 1917-1919. Captain N. C. National Guard, 1920-1929; Major Ordnance Corps, N. C. N. G., since 1929; Major U. S. Officers Reserve Corps. Member of American Legion since its organization; Department Historian for ten years; Past Commander Raleigh Post No. 1; Past President Raleigh Lions Club. Mason. Baptist. Author History 113th F. A., History N. C. Department of the American Legion. Married Miss Mae Pitzer, of Kernersville, November 1, 1905. Actively engaged in newspaper work from 1907 to 1916 with Raleigh Times, Rockingham Post, Durham Sun, Lexington Dispatch, and Raleigh representative of Charlotte Observer, Asheville Citizen and Winston-Salem Journal; on the Mexican border with the National Guard as correspondent of the News & Observer and army field clerk at Brigade Headquarters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

#### ALLEN J. MAXWELL

##### COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

Allen J. Maxwell was born in Duplin County, January 24, 1873. Son of Hugh G. and Nancy (Maready) Maxwell. Attended Goldsboro public schools. Mayor Whiteville, 1898; Clerk State Senate, 1899. Principal Clerk 1901-1910; Clerk N. C. Corporation Commission, 1910-1917; member Corporation Commission, 1917-1929; ex officio, Securities Commissioner, 1925-1929; President National Association Securities Commissioners, 1927; Vice-President National Association Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, 1929. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Gardner in March, 1929, until January 1, 1933, succeeding Governor R. A. Doughton, who had been appointed Highway Commissioner. Reappointed by Governor Ehringhaus in 1933. Ex officio chairman State Board of Assessment and member Local Government Commission. President National Association Tax Administrators, 1936. Baptist. Married Miss Della May Ward, April, 1893.

Four children: J. W. Maxwell, Charlotte; R. C. Maxwell, Raleigh; Mrs. E. D. Cranford, Asheboro; A. J. Maxwell, Jr., Goldsboro. Married: 1934, Mrs. Minnie Bradshaw, Greensboro. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### CAPUS MILLER WAYNICK

#### CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

Capus Miller Waynick, Democrat, was born in Rockingham County, December 23, 1889. Son of Joshua J. N. and Anna (Moore) Waynick. Attended Rockingham County School, 1898-1902; Greensboro public school, 1902-1907; University of North Carolina, 1907-1909. Member of North Carolina Press Association. Entered National Army as a volunteer, 1918; served in training camp; commissioned Second Lieutenant after Armistice. Representative in General Assembly, 1931; member of Senate, 1933. State director National Reemployment Service, 1933-34. Appointed chairman State Highway and Public Works Commission, December, 1934. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth McBee, of Lincolnton, June 19, 1915. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

### STANLEY WINBORNE

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina, 1907, Ph.B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgon's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor Murfreesboro, 1909-1910; County Attorney, 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County, 1915-1919; Senator from First District, 1921-1928; Presidential Elector, 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February, 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November, 1930; re-elected for regular term, 1932; appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1st, 1934; elected for 4 year term in November, 1934. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Seven children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

---

### WALTER PARKER STACY

#### CHIEF JUSTICE

Walter Parker Stacy, born Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College, 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School, 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1908, attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929; practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan, 1910-1916; represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C., 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District, 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, and again in 1934, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms, now serving; member American and North Carolina Bar Association, General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president, 1925-1926); lecturer summers, 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same, 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions, 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States, 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge, 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January, 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central.

the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. Railroads, and again in November, 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc., and Railway Express Agency. Appointed by President Hoover, 1932, member of Emergency Board of three, later elected chairman of Board, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between L. and A. and L. A. and T. Railways and certain of their employees. Chairman Commission appointed to re-draft Constitution of North Carolina, 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt 1933-1934, member two Emergency Boards under Railway Labor Act. Again appointed by President Roosevelt, 1934, Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations Boards. Methodist. Democrat. Residence: Wilmington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### HERIOT CLARKSON

#### SENIOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Heriot Clarkson, Democrat, of Charlotte, N. C., was born at Kingville, Richland County, S. C., August 21, 1863. Son of Major William and Margaret S. (Simmons) Clarkson. Educated at the Carolina Military Institute of Charlotte, University Law School at Chapel Hill. Licensed by the Supreme Court of North Carolina to practice law, 1884. Immediately thereafter began the practice of law at Charlotte, N. C. Alderman and Vice-Mayor of Charlotte, 1887-1888; same posts in 1891-1892. In 1899 member of House of Representatives, known as "White Supremacy Legislature." In that Legislature he introduced and passed in the House a bill which resulted in the establishment of the Textile Department of the State College. City Attorney of Charlotte, 1901-1904. Twice codified the city ordinances of Charlotte, 1887 and 1901; legal adviser under administration of Mayor T. L. Kirkpatrick. Solicitor of Twelfth Judicial District, 1904-1910. Author of "The Hornet's Nest," appearing in the "North Carolina Booklet" of October, 1901. Delivered address to the Society of the Cincinnati on "The Heroic Incidents of the Life of General Francis Marion." On December 10, 1889, married Mary Lloyd Osborne, of which union there are four living children. Mason.

life member Lodge No. 31, A. F. and A. M. at Charlotte; Noble of the Mystic Shrine (Oasis Temple); Knights of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M.; member of the Society of Sons of the Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati, and the Huguenot Society of South Carolina. At one time was Lieutenant of the Hornet's Nest Riflemen of Charlotte. Director of the Y. M. C. A. of Charlotte, N. C., for over half a century, and on the Interstate Committee of the Carolinas. He is now President of the Y. M. C. A.'s of the Carolinas. One of the original founders of the Crittenden Home and the Mecklenburg Industrial Home for Women. For many years a director of the Chamber of Commerce and "Made in the Carolinas" Exposition. Chairman Anti-Saloon League when the saloon was voted out of Charlotte, July 5, 1904. Also President Anti-Saloon League when the saloon and distillery were voted out of the State on May 27, 1908. Governor Robt. B. Glenn presented him with the pen with which he signed the Prohibition Proclamation. Trustee State Association Y. M. C. A. of North Carolina. Was Chairman of the Good Roads Association Committee that drafted the tentative good roads act passed by the Legislature of 1921 substantially as drawn. He drafted the Mecklenburg Drainage Act and was the leader in establishing the Belmont Vocational School at Charlotte, the first of its kind in the State. Episcopalian; built St. Andrew's Chapel, Charlotte; vestryman and senior warden of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church for many years. Appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Cameron Morrison, May 26, 1923; elected for unexpired term of Justice Platt D. Walker; elected November 2, 1926, for term of eight years and re-elected in 1934. LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1928. Residence: Charlotte, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

George W. Connor was born October 24, 1872, at Wilson, N. C. Son of Henry Groves and Kate Whitfield Connor. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1892; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1928. Member of the House of Representatives from Wilson



County, 1909, 1911, 1913; Speaker of House of Representatives, 1913; Judge Superior Court, 1913-1924; Associate Justice Supreme Court since 1924. Re-elected for term beginning January 1, 1937. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### MICHAEL SCHENCK

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Michael Schenck, Democrat, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., December 11, 1876. Son of David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) Schenck. Attended Graded Schools of Greensboro, N. C.; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina, 1897; Law School of University of North Carolina, 1902-1903. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; past vice-president. Mayor of Hendersonville, 1907-1909. Solicitor of the Eighteenth Judicial District, 1913-1918; Major, Judge Advocate, United States Army, 1918-1919; Judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District, 1924-1934. Member of Commission to redraft Constitution of North Carolina, 1931-1932. Appointed by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, May 23, 1934, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to fill out the unexpired term of Justice W. J. Adams, deceased; elected in November, 1934, for full term of eight years. Honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by University of North Carolina, June, 1936. Member of Masons (A. F. and A. M.); American Legion. Episcopal Church. Married Miss Rose Few, 1909; three children: Michael Jr., Rosemary Ramseur and Emily Floried. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert S. and Mary (Transeau) Devin. Attended Horner Military School, 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School, 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford, 1903.

1909. Representative in the General Assembly, 1911 and 1913. Judge Superior Court, 1913-1935; Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October, 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight year term, November 3, 1936. Member N. C. National Guard; captain, 1901-1907; member staff of Gov. Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915; Superintendent Sunday School, 1910-1913. Writer of many addresses and pamphlets on religious, fraternal and patriotic subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

## UNITED STATES SENATORS

---

### JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

Josiah William Bailey, Democrat, of Raleigh, Wake County, was born September 14, 1873, in Warrenton, N. C., son of Rev. Christopher Thomas Bailey (Williamsburg, Va.) and Annie Sarah (Bailey) Bailey (Greensville County, Va.). Educated in the public schools of Raleigh, Raleigh Male Academy (Morson and Denson), and Wake Forest College, A.B., 1893; Wake Forest Law School; also private study of law under S. F. Mordecai, of Trinity College. Editor Biblical Recorder, 1893-1907. Licensed to practice law, February, 1908. Member Wake County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association. United States Collector Internal Revenue, 1913-1921; Elector-at-large, N. C., 1908; member North Carolina Constitutional Commission, 1913-1914; member Raleigh Township School Committee and Wake County Board of Education. Baptist. Married Miss Edith Walker Pou, 1916; five children, two boys and three girls. Elected to the United States Senate, November 4, 1930, for the term beginning March 4, 1931, by a majority over his Republican opponent of 113,632. Re-elected, November 3, 1936, by a majority of 330,000. He is a member of the Senate Committees on Commerce, Postoffices and Post Roads, Military Affairs and Chairman of Committee on Claims. Home address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### ROBERT RICE REYNOLDS

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

Robert Rice Reynolds, Democrat; home, Asheville, N. C.; educated in the public schools of Asheville and at the University of North Carolina, at which latter institution he served as captain of the varsity track team, member of the varsity football team, and associate editor of the university's weekly newspaper; served as prosecuting attorney of the fifteenth judicial district of North

Carolina for a period of 4 years, and at that time was the first Democratic prosecuting attorney ever elected in his district; has traveled extensively and is the author of two travel books, namely, *Wanderlust*, and *Gypsy Trails*; Presidential elector on the Democratic ticket in 1928; president of the Roosevelt Motor Clubs of America in 1932. Methodist. Member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity and also an active member of the Loyal Order of Moose, Junior Order of the United American Mechanics, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Vice-president of the American Automobile Association; was nominated for the United States Senate on July 2, 1932, receiving the largest majority ever given a candidate for major office in a Democratic primary in North Carolina; elected on November 8, 1932, to the United States Senate to serve for a short term expiring March 3, 1933, and on the same day, November 8, 1932, was elected to the United States Senate for the full term expiring in 1939.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

---

### LINDSAY CARTER WARREN

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population 224,788.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Democrat, was born at Washington, N. C., December 16, 1889. Son of Charles F. and Elizabeth Mutter (Blount) Warren. Attended the Bingham School, Asheville, 1903-1906; University of North Carolina, 1906-1908; law school, University of North Carolina, 1911-1912; admitted to the bar, February, 1912; county attorney, Beaufort County, 1912-1925; State Senator, 1917 and 1919; president pro tempore State Senate, 1919; member Code Commission, compiling the Consolidated Statutes, 1919; Representative from Beaufort County in General Assembly, 1923; trustee, University of North Carolina, 1924-1925; appointed by Governor Gardner on June 17, 1931, as a member of the Constitutional Commission of North Carolina; delegate at large to the Democratic National Convention in 1932 and one of the floor managers for Governor Roosevelt; permanent chairman Democratic State Convention in 1930 and in 1931; elected to the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth Congresses, and re-elected to the Seventy-fifth Congress. Home address: Washington, N. C.

---

### JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population 276,791.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, December 31, 1873. Son of Capt. John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, and graduated from Wake Forest College, North Carolina, with degree of A.B. in 1895; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1895, when he moved to Warrenton and entered upon the practice of his profession. Married Miss Ella Foote, of Warrenton, and they have two sons. John

Hosea and James Yancey. Elected Solicitor of the Third District and served eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court and served seven years. While serving on the bench was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased, and was elected at a special election held November 6, 1923, only one vote being cast against him. Elected to the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth Congresses. Re-elected to the Seventy-fifth Congress, Nov. 3, 1936, receiving 37,771 votes, his Republican opponent receiving 1,910 votes. Member the following Committees: Committee on Elections, No. 3, chairman; Census; Immigration and Naturalization; Public Buildings and Grounds—ranking Democrat on the last two. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

---

#### GRAHAM ARTHUR BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population 226,465.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney at law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Master of Doric Lodge, 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counselor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during the World War. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly, 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934. Re-elected to the Seventy-fifth Congress, November, 1936. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children: Graham A. Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

**HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY**

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 322,346.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C. Son of Roger A. P. and Hattie Gertrude (Davis) Cooley. Attended public schools of Nash County; University of North Carolina; Yale University. Attorney at law. Member of Nash County Bar Association; Rocky Mount Bar Association; American Bar Association; Ex-President of Nash County and Rocky Mount Bar Associations. Member of Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Delta Theta, National Social Fraternity. In 1918, though under 21 years of age, entered the service of United States as a volunteer and was assigned to duty in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps and stationed at camp in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In 1932 selected as the Presidential Elector from the Fourth Congressional District and listed at the State Democratic Headquarters as one of the party's chief speakers. Elected, July 7, 1934, from Fourth N. C. District to fill the unexpired term of Congressman E. W. Pou, deceased. Elected, November 6, 1934, to Seventy-fourth Congress. Re-elected to the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936. Baptist; deacon. Married Miss Madeline Strickland. Address: Nashville, N. C.

---

**FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, JR.**

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 293,779.)

Franklin Wills Hancock, Jr., only son of Franklin Wills Hancock and Lizzie Hobgood Hancock, was born in Oxford, Granville County, North Carolina, on November 1, 1894. He graduated from the Oxford Graded Schools at the age of 13; attended Horner Military Academy for one year, and completed his education at the University of North Carolina. In 1915-1916 he served as secretary to his uncle, Colonel Frank Hobgood, of Greensboro, Special Assistant to the Attorney-General of the United States. In August, 1916, he received his license to practice law, and has

continued the practice of his profession in Oxford since that time. In 1924 he was elected Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Granville County, and in the same year was also elected Presidential Elector of the Fifth District of North Carolina. He was elected without opposition to the State Senate in 1926 to represent the Twenty-first District, composed of Granville and Person counties, and in 1928 was elected without opposition to represent Granville County in the State House of Representatives. He was recognized as a leader in both sessions, and was co-author of the school bill which bears his name. He is recognized as one of the leading business men in his section of the State. He is a trustee of the Colored Orphanage of North Carolina. He is a Mason, Shriner, a member of the North Carolina Bar Association, of Kappa Alpha Fraternity; is an ex-service man, and is a member of the Oxford Rotary Club and of the Baptist Church. In 1917 he was married to Lucy Osborn Landis, oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hamlin Landis, of Oxford. He is the father of seven children. On November 4, 1930, he was elected to the Seventy-first Congress to fill the unexpired term of Major Charles Manly Stedman, and at the same time was elected to the Seventy-second Congress. Re-elected to the Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Home address: Oxford, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM BRADLEY UMSTEAD

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population: 263,517.)

William Bradley Umstead, Democrat, Durham, N. C. Born in Durham County, May 13, 1895; son of John W. and Lulie (Lunsford) Umstead. Received A.B. degree University of North Carolina, 1916; Law School Trinity College, 1919-20. Served with American Expeditionary Forces; prosecuting attorney Durham County Recorders' Court, 1922-1926; Solicitor Tenth Judicial District, 1927-1933. Married Miss Merle Davis, of Rutherford County, N. C., 1929; elected to Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Home address: Durham, N. C.



## JEROME BAYARD CLARK

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson. Population, 268,579.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, was born April 5, 1882, in Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School, 1900-1902; Davidson College; University of North Carolina Law School, 1906. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County, 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District, 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference, 1924-1928. Mason; Knights of Pythias, Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson, June 2, 1908; four children. Elected to Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth Congresses. Re-elected to the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

---

## JOHN WALTER LAMBETH, Jr.

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population 316,614.)

John Walter Lambeth, Jr., Democrat, was born in Thomasville, January 10, 1896. Son of John W. and Daisy (Sumner) Lambeth. A.B. Trinity College, 1916; post-graduate work, Harvard School of Business Administration, 1916-1917. During the World War served with the American Expeditionary Forces. State Senator, 1921. Mayor of Thomasville, 1925-1929. Elected to the Seventy-second and succeeding Congresses. Home address: Thomasville, N. C.

---

## ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population: 262,213.)

Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public

schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as director of the State Prison from 1909-1911. Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth Congresses. Re-elected to Seventy-fifth Congress, November, 1936. Home address: Laurel Springs, N. C.

---

#### ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Cleveland, Lincoln, Catawba, Burke, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey, and Avery. Population: 414,808.)

A. L. Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law at University of North Carolina under private instructor. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia, 1913-1916. Nominated as Senator for the General Assembly by the Democratic party, 1916; withdrew on account of military services on the Mexican border. Captain First Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division, 1917-1919. Married Miss Bessie Lewis, Dallas, N. C., 1911; children, Frances McKean and Alfred Lewis. Served on various committees of the Democratic Party. Member of Gaston Post No. 23 of the American Legion; Stonewall Jackson Post No. 1160, Veterans of Foreign War; Mason; Elk; North Carolina Bar Association. Lutheran. Elected to Sixty-seventh to Seventieth Congresses, inclusive, and from Seventy-second to Seventy-fifth Congresses, inclusive. Member of Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee of the House of Representatives. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

**ZEBULON WEAVER**

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cherokee, Buncombe, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania. Population: 300,392.)

Zebulon Weaver, Democrat, of Buncombe County, was born in Weaverville, N. C., May 1, 1872. He is the son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. A.B. of Weaverville College, 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1894. Lawyer. Represented Buncombe County in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1907 and 1909. State Senator, 1913 and 1915. Elected to the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second, Seventy third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman of New Bern, N. C. Has five children. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

---

## **MEMBERS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY SENATORS**

---

**WILKINS PERRYMAN HORTON****PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE**

Wilkins Perryman Horton, Democrat, Lieutenant-Governor, was born in Kansas City, Kansas, September 1, 1889. Son of Thomas B. and Mary E. (Wilkins) Horton. Was educated in the public schools of Chatham County; Draughan's Business College, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina 1912-1914. Lawyer. County Attorney, Chatham County, from 1916-1919 and from 1924-1930. Chairman of Democratic Executive Committee of Chatham County, State November 3, 1936. Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Cassandra C. Mendenhall, June 12, 1918. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

## LLOYD M. ABERNETHY

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Lloyd M. Abernethy, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Catawba County, N. C. Son of Dolph and Minnie (Mundy) Abernethy. Attended Denver High School, 1919-1929; Balls Creek High School, 1920-1922; Catawba College, 1922-1924; Wake Forest Law School, 1924-1926. Attorney. Member Rotary Club, Granite Falls, N. C.; North Carolina Bar Association. Attorney, Town of Granite Falls, from May 1, 1932 to present date; County Attorney, Caldwell County, from December 1, 1934 to present date. Baptist. Married Miss Helen Edwards, May 15, 1926, four children. Address: Granite Falls, N. C.

---

## CLARENCE EDWARD ALCOCK

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Clarence Edward Alcock, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born at Glasgow, Kentucky, May 7, 1875. Son of John Lawson and Emma (Duvall) Alcock. Attended graded schools at Glasgow, finished at Glasgow Normal School. Publisher. Member Rutherford County Club, Forest City Kiwanis Club. Former News Editor Spencer Courier, Taylorsville, Ky., from 1894 to 1901; instructor of printing, Masonic Home, Louisville, Ky., 1915-1918. Purchased Forest City Courier January 1, 1922. Mason. Shriner. Former member Woodmen of the World and Junior Order United American Mechanics. Baptist. Married Miss Dot Camnitz, June 26, 1920. Address: Forest City, N. C.

---

## FRANCIS PICKENS BACON

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Francis Pickens Bacon, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Edgefield, S. C. Son of John E. and Rebecca Calhoun (Pickens) Bacon. Educated in Columbia,

S. C., High School, 1888; University of Montevideo, Uruguay, South America, (1885 to 1887). Manufacturer. President of Rotary Club. Several times Mayor of Tryon. State Senator 1925. Episcopalian, Senior Warden and Vestryman. Married. Address: Tryon, N. C.

---

### LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917; B. A., Wake Forest College, 1921, specializing in political economy. Dairyman and farmer. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

---

### EDGAR HOPE BAIN

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Edgar Hope Bain, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Goldsboro, N. C., January 20, 1881. Son of Theodore Howard and Susan Elizabeth (Jarvis) Bain. Attended Goldsboro High School and North Carolina Military Academy; University of Delaware, one year. General agent, Life Insurance Company. Member Wake County Fire Insurance Agents Exchange; Goldsboro Kiwanis Club; Arnold Basswood Club, Northwestern National Life Insurance Company. President Kiwanis Club; President Life Insurance Underwriters' Association. Mayor of Goldsboro, 1919-1925. Member National Guard, 1899-1919; Reserve since 1919. Captain of National Guard; Reserve Colonel of 321st Infantry. Junior Order United American Mechanical Knights of Pythias; Brotherhood Relief Club; Mason; Shriner by the New York route; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Odd Fellows; Maccabee; Degree of Pocahontas; Eastern Star; American Legion; Legion of Valor. Baptist; Deacon; Director Training Union. Married Miss Louise Hobbs, July 25, 1912. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

**JAMES ARDREY BELL**

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

James Ardrey Bell, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Mecklenburg County, September, 1866. Son of Robert C. and Mary Jane (Ardrey) Bell. Educated at Carolina Academy; A.B. Trinity College, 1886; B.L. University of Virginia, 1889. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, N. C. Bar Association and Mecklenburg County Bar Association. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1908-1930; District delegate to National Democratic Convention 1908; Delegate to National Democratic Convention 1928. Member Draft Board for Charlotte and later for the Western District of North Carolina; State Senator 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Jessie S. Spencer, January 24, 1900. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

---

**KELLY EDMOND BENNETT**

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

Kelly Edmond Bennett, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born at Bryson City, February 8, 1890. Son of Dr. Aurelius McDonald and Mary Charlotte (Hyatt) Bennett. Attended public school of Asheville, 1904-1905; Bryson City High School, 1905-1909; Graduate School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, 1910-1912. Druggist. Real estate and insurance agent. Member American Pharmaceutical Association; North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; Bryson City Lions Club; North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, 1920-1925; active member National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, 1920-1925; Secretary Horace Kephart Memorial Association; Vice-President Swain, Jackson and Haywood Counties Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina; Board of Aldermen Bryson City; Mayor Bryson City; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee Swain County; Chairman North Carolina Membership Committee of the American Pharmaceutical Association; Chairman of Legislative Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; member State Senate from Thirty-second District, 1917 and 1931. Active in establishment of Great Smoky

Mountain National Park. Introduced Highway Bill 1917. Mason (32d) K. C. C. H.; Shriner; A. F. & A. M.; deacon Presbyterian Church; member Home Mission Committee of Asheville Presbytery; Director Maxwell Training School, Franklin, N. C.; Superintendent Presbyterian Sunday School. Married Miss Ola Tela Zachery, December 30, 1913; three children.

---

### BARRIE BASCOM BLACKWELDER

*(Twenty-fifth District—Counties: Catawba, Fredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)*

Barrie Bascom Blackwelder, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at Catawba, N. C., July 4, 1884. Son of John Wilson and Mollie (Long) Blackwelder. Attended Catawba College Preparatory School, Newton, N. C., 1899-1900; Lenoir-Rhyne College, then Lenoir College, A.B. 1905; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1906; University of North Carolina Law School, 1906 and part term in 1909; Summer School 1911. Cotton Textile manufacturer. Member Cotton Textile Institute; Director and member Executive Committee of Solid Braided Cord Manufacturers' Association; member United States Chamber of Commerce; Rotarian; President Rotary Club, 1928-1929; Director Hickory Chamber of Commerce, 1920-1934; Vice-President First Building and Loan Association since 1932; President of A. A. Shuford Mill Company; President Granite Falls Manufacturing Company, Granite Falls, N. C.; President Granite Cordage Company, Granite Falls, N. C., since January, 1933; Municipal Judge City of Hickory, 1913-1914; Chairman County Board of Education, 1927-1931; Mayor City of Hickory, 1931-32; Director and member executive Committee of North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton, N. C., 1929-1936; Army Service Corps, August, 1918; served to December 24, 1918, Camp Upton, New York; member of Masonic Lodge, including Catawba Chapter of Royal Arch Masons and Hickory Commandery, Knights Templar; Knights of Pythias; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Royal Arcanum; member American Legion; member Corinth Reform Church; Superintendent Sunday School 1924-1926; Deacon since 1925. Married Miss Esther Shuford October 12, 1910. Address: Hickory, N. C.

## WILLIAM SAMUEL BRITT

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

William Samuel Britt, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh District, was born in Robeson County, N. C., April 6, 1882. Son of Samuel Elzie and Martha Victoria (Nance) Britt. Attended public schools Robeson County, 1898-1901; Robeson Institute and Barkers Academy, 1902-1905; Buie's Creek Academy; L.L.B. Wake Forest, 1908. Lawyer, Planter; member Board of Finance of Lumberton, 1912-1913; School Trustees, 1914; Chairman Robeson County Board of Elections; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Robeson County; State Democratic Executive Committee up to 1936. Baptist. Married Miss Ada Jocaska Cloyburn of Kershaw, S. C., October 20, 1915. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

---

## BURR COLEY BROCK

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Burr Coley Brock, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Farmington, November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913. University Law School 1913-14, 1914-15; A.B. Department 1915-16. Lawyer, Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; President Mocksville Lodge of P. O. S. of A., also county and district president. Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Teacher of Young Men's Class for eight years. Mocksville M. E. Church, South. Now teacher of Men's Wesley Bible Class; Chairman of the Circuit Board of Stewards, and lay-leader of the Farmington M. E. Circuit. Representative from Davie in General Assembly 1917, 1933 and 1935. Minority leader in General Assembly 1933. Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee 1935. Married to Miss Laura Tabor December 23, 1919. Margaret, daughter, appointed honorary page of the Legislature in 1933. Son, James Moses appointed honorary page of the Legislature in 1935. Business address: Mocksville, N. C.; home address, Farmington, N. C.



**JAMES HECTOR CLARK**

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

James Hector Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Elizabethtown, N. C. Son of John Washington and Catharine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Graduated from Clarkton High School in 1903; Davidson College one year, term of 1903-1904. Banker, Merchant, Farmer. Member State Highway Commission, 1931-1932; State Advisory Budget Commission, 1932-1936; ex-officio member State Division of Purchase and Contract; Chairman Bladen County Board of Education, 1929-1932. Pi Kappa Alpha College Fraternity; Knights of Pythias; Mason. Presbyterian; Elder. Superintendent Sunday School, eighteen years; President Men-of-Church Club; Wilmington Presbyterian Home Mission Board. Married Miss Angelyn Fetzner of Wadesboro, N. C., November 26, 1919. Address: Elizabethtown.

---

**WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK**

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William G. Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, April 28, 1877. Son of William S. and Lossie (Grist) Clark. Attended Horner's School, 1891-1893; University of North Carolina, 1893-1897. Member D. K. E. Fraternity. Fertilizer supply merchant and farmer. President Tarboro Ginning Co., Cotton Belt Land Co.; Vice-President Edgecombe Homestead Building and Loan; Director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro; member Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Chairman of the Executive Committee, Board of Directors of State Hospital, Raleigh; member Board of Town Commissioners, Tarboro, 1901-1907; Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1914-1920. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore, 1912 and Chicago, 1932. Member Board University Trustees. State Senator, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935. President *pro tem* of Senate, 1933. Episcopalian. Married Miss Ruth Duval Hardisty, April 17, 1901. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

## ROBERT LEE COBURN

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Robert Lee Coburn, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born at Dardens, N. C., June 5, 1895. Son of William Thompson and Anna Beatrice (McCaskey) Coburn. Attended Dardens Graded School, 1902-1916, and the University of North Carolina, 1920-1922. Lawyer. Mayor of Williamston, 1925-1933; Chairman School Board since 1932. Served in World War, April, 1918, to April, 1919, 105th Engineers of the 30th Division in the A. E. F. State Senator, 1935. Married Miss Martha Harrison, February 19, 1931. One son, Robert L., Jr. Address: Williamston, N. C.

---

## JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Edgecombe County, September 16, 1871. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Sydney Elizabeth (Bradley) Eagles. Educated in the county schools, Davis Military Academy and Wake Forest College. Tobacconist, Merchant and Farmer. Charter member and former President of N. C. Tobacco Warehouse Association; Director Wilson Chamber of Commerce. Episcopalian. Vestryman for the past ten years; Junior Warden since June, 1935. Married Miss Suzie Whitehead Moye, December 15, 1909. Address: Wilson, N. C.

---

## WALL CHRISTIAN EWING

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Wall Christian Ewing, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Mount Gilead, N. C., April 3, 1891. Son of Dr. Joseph Preston and Sallie Hearne (Christian) Ewing. Attended Donaldson Military School, Fayetteville, N. C., 1907; The Citadel (South Carolina Military Academy) 1910. Farmer, Manu-

facturer of fertilizers. Member Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1922; Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee since 1935; Chairman Cumberland County Board of Elections, 1922-1928; member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1924; member State Board of Conservation and Development. Mason, Elk. Presbyterian. Representative in the General Assembly 1929, 1931 and 1933. Married Miss Douglas Southerland, May 14, 1920. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

---

### EDWARD GASKILL FLANAGAN

*(Fifth District—County: Pitt. One Senator.)*

Edward Gaskill Flanagan, Democrat. Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greenville, N. C., December 3, 1875. Son of John and Mary Wise Gaskill Flanagan. Attended Greenville High School. President of Greenville Banking and Trust Company since 1908; President of Carolina Kelvinator Company of Greenville, N. C.; President Carolina Sales Corporation; President of the Armistead Motor Company of Rocky Mount, N. C.; President of the Pitt Development Co., Inc.; President of the Land Investment Co., Inc., of Greenville, N. C.; Chairman of the Board of Northside Lumber Co., Inc., of Greenville, N. C.; Director Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Occidental Life Insurance Co., Goldsboro Motor Company; member of the Advisory Board of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Charlotte, N. C.; member of the Board East Carolina Teachers' College and Chairman of the Building Committee since 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees Greenville Graded School; Chairman Finance Committee since 1912; owner John Flanagan Buggy Company, business established 1866. Delegate from First District to the Democratic National Convention at Houston, Texas, 1928, and Chicago, 1932. Knights of Pythias, Odd Fellows, Red Men. Representative in the General Assembly from Pitt County 1927-29-31-33. Baptist. Married Miss Rosa M. Hooker, October 18, 1899. Address: Greenville, N. C.

## ARCHIBALD CREE GAY

(*Third District*—Counties: Bertie and Northampton. One Senator.)

Archibald Cree Gay, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Jackson, Northampton County, August 20, 1894. Son of Benjamin S. and Annie (Odom) Gay. Finished Jackson High School, 1911, and Warrenton High School, 1912; attended University of North Carolina two years and Wake Forest College one year; Wake Forest Law School, 1917-1918. Lawyer. Senior member firm of Gay & Midyette, Jackson, N. C. Mayor of Jackson four years; County Attorney Northampton County twelve years; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee for the past four years. Member Jackson High School Board ten years. Corporal U. S. Army fourteen months; overseas twelve months; served in 81st Division, Company A, 306th Ammunition Train. Mason; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; American Legion, Commander local post; Judge Advocate of the N. C. State Department of the American Legion. Baptist. Sunday School Superintendent twelve years and Deacon for the past fourteen years. Married Miss Ruth Gee from South Hill, Va., June 7, 1922. Two children, Ruth Gee, age 10, and Archibald Cree, Jr., age six months. Address: Jackson, N. C.

---

## THOMAS JACKSON GOLD

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

Thomas Jackson Gold Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District. Graduate University North Carolina, 1903; University Law School, 1904; member law firm of Gold, McAnally & Gold of High Point. Representative in the General Assembly, 1913, 1919 and 1927. Home: Sedgfield. Address: High Point, N. C.

**LLOYD LEE GRAVELY**

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Lloyd L. Gravelly, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Danville, Virginia, December 5, 1889. Son of J. O. W. and Lula (Keen) Gravelly. Attended University School, Rocky Mount, 1895-1903; Randolph-Macon Academy, 1903-1905; A.B., Randolph-Macon College, 1910; attended Law School, University of Virginia, 1912, and Law School of University of North Carolina, 1913. Tobacconist. Member Kiwanis Club. Director, Secretary-Treasurer, China-American Tobacco Co. Alderman city of Rocky Mount, 1920-21; Mayor, 1925-1928. Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi (legal) fraternities; Junior Order of United American Mechanics; Red Men; Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias; Sons of American Revolution. Methodist; steward; teacher Men's Bible Class. State Senator, 1929, 1931 and 1935. Married Miss Mary Clark Hoofnagle, August 2, 1916. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

**ROBY THOMAS GREER**

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Roby Thomas Greer, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Boone, N. C., February 16, 1887. Son of Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Carlton) Greer. Attended Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1903-1906; University of North Carolina, 1907. Farmer. Chairman Board County Commissioners, Watauga County, 1924-1930; member Board of Education, Watauga County, 1934-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933. Address: Boone, N. C.

---

**EDWIN CLARKE GREGORY**

(*Twenty-first District*—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

Edwin Clarke Gregory, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in the Town of Halifax, January 12, 1875. Son of John Tillery and Ella (Clarke) Gregory. Attended

Halifax Schools; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1889-1892; University of North Carolina; B.A. (Magna Cum Laude) degree June, 1896; two years Master of Arts course, University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, degree, 1899. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Attorney for Rowan County, city of Salisbury and city of Spencer. Phythian. Author of Gregory's Supplement Revisal of North Carolina (1913); Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1915), and Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1917). Episcopal. Married Miss Mary Margaret Overman, April 26, 1899.

---

#### WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

William I. Halstead, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Camden County, September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, 1893; LL.B. Wake Forest College, 1909. Lawyer. County Attorney. Mason; Red Men; Past Master Masonic Lodge; Past Sachem Red Men. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931 from Camden County. Methodist. Married Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903, who died September 20, 1935. Address: South Mills, N. C.

---

#### JOHN SPRUNT HILL

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

John Sprunt Hill, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Faison, Duplin County, North Carolina, March 17, 1869. Son of William E. and Frances Diana (Faison) Hill. Attended Faison High School, 1877-1882; University of North Carolina, Ph. B degree in June, 1889; University Law School, 1891-1892; Law School Columbia University, 1892-1894; LL. B. degree. Banker and Farmer. Member N. C. State Highway Commission.

1921-1931; Board of Trustees University of North Carolina, 1904 to date; Chairman Building Commission University of North Carolina, 1922-1931; President Board of Trustees of Watts Hospital, 1921 to date; President Durham Loan and Trust Co., 1904-1932; President Home Savings Bank 1921 to date; member American Commission to Study Cooperative Banking and Cooperative Markets in Foreign Countries, 1913; Delegate to International Forestry Convention at Paris, 1913; Chairman War Savings Stamp Committee, Durham County, 1917; member Board of Aldermen, city of Durham, 1908-1910; member of Squadron A, New York Cavalry, New York National Guard; Foreign Service Spanish-American War. Member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity; Phi Delta Phi Law Fraternity; alumni member of Phi Beta Kappa; I. O. O. F., Golden Link Lodge; Lodge No. 568, B. P. O. Elks; Eno Lodge No. 210 of Masons. Life member N. C. Historical Society; life member Virginia Historical Society; life member American Historical Society. Author of: Needs of the University, 1903; Coöperation and Work of American Commission, 1913; Coöperative Plan to Provide 5% Money for Farmers, 1914; Rural Credits, 1915; Organized Credit; the Paramount Need of Tar Heel Farmers, 1915; Put Forestry on the Map and Make It Pay to Grow Trees, 1920; Progressive Program for Building and Maintaining a Great Primary System of State Highways in North Carolina, 1920; North Carolina, a Story of Triumphant Democracy, 1924. Received LL.D. from University of North Carolina June 1933. Member First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.; member Session 1921 to date. State Senator, 1933 and 1935. Married Miss Annie Louise Watts, November 29, 1899. Address: Durham, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM PUCKETT HOLT

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

William Puckett Holt, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Princeton, N. C. Son of Adley Felix and Sarah Elizabeth (Edwards) Holt. Attended Princeton public schools, 1902-1913, and Buies Creek Academy, 1913-1915. Lawyer. President Smithfield Building and Loan Association; President Smithfield Kiwanis Club, 1935. County Auditor three terms, 1930-

1936. Corporal World War, December 10, 1917-November 24, 1918. Master St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M., 1928, 1929 and 1930; Woodmen of World, Camp No. 543. Married Miss Minnie L. Boyette, December 16, 1929. Address: Smithfield.

---

### JERRY JONES HUGHES

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Jerry Jones Hughes, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Camden County, December 6, 1885. Son of Marshall Bertram and Mary Burfort (Morrisett) Hughes. Educated in the schools of Camden County, 1892-1900, and Tillett's Private School, Elizabeth City, 1901-1903. Wholesale Hosiery dealer. Vice-President Elizabeth City Hosiery Company, 1927-1930. Vice-President Albemarle Hospital, Elizabeth City, 1933-1936. Member Elizabeth City Council, 1920-1936; Chairman Board and Chairman Finance Committee since 1924. Modern Woodmen. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Ball Love, October 15, 1913. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

---

### JAMES HENRY HUTCHINS

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

James Henry Hutchins, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born at Mars Hill, N. C., March 4, 1889. Son of John Columbus and Allie M. (Tilson) Hutchins. Attended Mars Hill College, 1906-1910; Atlanta Dental College, 1911-1914; D.D.S. Dental surgeon. Member American Dental Association; State Dental Society of North Carolina; North Carolina First District Dental Society; member Marshall Civitan Club, 1934-1936; President P.-T. A. Walnut High School, 1933-1937; Chairman Republican Executive Committee Madison County, 1928-1930. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929. Thirty-second degree Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias; Modern Woodmen of America. Baptist. Deacon. Moderator French Broad Baptist Association; Superintendent Sunday School, 1923-1931; President B. Y. P. U. Association, 1925-1926. Married Miss Bertie Edna Thomas, January 3, 1915. Address: Marshall, N. C.



## HENRY LEWIS INGRAM

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Henry Lewis Ingram, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born at Farmer, N. C., April 10, 1896. Son of John Thomas and Christina (Cranford) Ingram. Attended Farmer and Asheboro High Schools; University of North Carolina, 1915-1917, A.B. Wholesale Distributor of petroleum products. Member Travelers' Protective Association; Rotary International; President Asheboro Chamber of Commerce, 1931; Treasurer Randolph County Democratic Committee, 1936. Enlisted in Army, April 7, 1917; commissioned First Lieutenant Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, August 15, 1917; promoted to Captain in France, October 16, 1918; 321st Inf. Reg., 81st Division and 64th Inf. Reg., 7th Division. State Senator, 1933. Methodist. Married Miss De Ette Bennet, June 14, 1922. Two boys, aged 7 and 12 years. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

---

## JEFF D. JOHNSON, JR.

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Jeff D. Johnson, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born at Garland, Sampson County, N. C., June 6, 1900. Son of Jeff D. and Mary Lilius (Wright) Johnson. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, 1917-1918; A.B., Trinity College, 1923; Duke Law School, 1926. Lawyer. Town Attorney, Clinton, 1928-1936; Chairman Board of Elections of Sampson County, 1928-1934. Private World War, 1918. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Frances Faison, August 17, 1935. Address: Clinton, N. C.

---

## ANDREW HALL JOHNSTON

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Andrew Hall Johnston, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Buncombe County, March 13, 1882. Son of W. F. and Mary (Glenn) Johnston. Attended common schools.

Ph.B. University of North Carolina, 1904. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, the Buncombe County and North Carolina Bar Associations. Solicitor 14th Judicial District. President 19th Judicial District Bar Association. Chairman McDowell County Democratic Executive Committee; Chairman Buncombe County Democratic Executive Committee; Elector at Large, 1932. Member B. P. O. Elks, Asheville Lodge 1401. State Senator, 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Annie McBroom, April 10, 1907. Address: Asheville, N. C.

---

### JACK JOYNER

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Jack Joyner, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at Garysburg, N. C., August 21, 1902. Son of William Henry and Mary Ann (Suiter) Joyner. Attended Garysburg Graded School, 1908-1917; Randolph-Macon Academy, 1917-1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1923-1925. Lawyer. Member Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; Kiwanis Club. Secretary Fifteenth Judicial District Bar Association, 1935. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Alpha Delta, Law Fraternity; Royal Arcanum; Independent Order Odd Fellows; Junior Order American Mechanics. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Royall Guerrant, November 27, 1929. Address: Statesville, N. C.

---

### JOHN DAVIS LARKINS, JR.

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

John Davis Larkins, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Morristown, Tennessee, June 8, 1909. Son of John Davis and Emma (Cooper) Larkins. Attended public schools Cedartown and Hazelhurst, Georgia; Fayetteville, N. C. Graduated Greensboro High School, June, 1925; B.A. Wake Forest, 1929. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association. U. S. Con-

ciliation Commissioner-Referee for Jones County, 1934-1936. Sigma Delta Kappa, National Legal Fraternity, Alpha Pi Delta Social Fraternity. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Zion Lodge No. 81, Trenton; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite. Shriner, Sudan Temple. Baptist. Deacon; Superintendent Sunday School, 1930-1936. Married Miss Pauline Murrill, of Jacksonville, N. C., March 15, 1930. Two children, Emma Sue and Pauline, ages 5 and 2. Address: Trenton, N. C.

---

### THOMAS WILLIAMS MASON LONG

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Thomas Williams Mason Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, January 14, 1886. Son of Lemuel Mackinnie and Betty Gran (Mason) Long. Attended Petersburg, Va., Academy, 1091-1902; V. P. I., 1902-1903; University of North Carolina, 1903-1905; University College of Medicine, 1905-1908. Physician. Member Halifax County Medical Society and the North Carolina Medical Society. Chairman Board of Directors North Carolina Sanatorium, 1922-1931; Roanoke Rapids Hospital, 1912-1931. Member State Board of Medical Examiners. 1921-1931; Director State Hospital, Raleigh, 1918-1920. Mayor Roanoke Rapids 1922-1930; Chairman City Board Commission 1915-1922; Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Chi Medical Society. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maria Greenough Burgwyn, December 7, 1910. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

---

### LISTER A. MARTIN

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Lister A. Martin, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Leaksville, October 29, 1885. Son of A. B. J. and Lula W. (Hubbard) Martin. Attended Leaksville Public School; Oak Ridge Institute, 1904; University of North Carolina,

1906-1908. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and the Davidson County Bar Association. Judge Recorder's Court, Thomasville, 1911-1913; Solicitor Recorder's Court, Lexington, 1920; member Lexington High School Board, 1925-1926. Representative in General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. Member Lexington Rotary Club. Baptist. Member Board of Deacons; Teacher Junior Baraca Class. Married Miss Jessie King, May 24, 1911 (Deceased); three children, Jessie, Louise and Mary. Address: Lexington, N. C.

---

#### CHARLES SAMUEL MASSEY

*(Nineteenth District—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)*

Charles Samuel Massey, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., September 12, 1865. Son of Henry Reese and Mary Elizabeth (Henry) Massey. Attended school at Carolina Academy, Fort Mill, S. C. Banker and Merchant. President Waxhaw Banking and Trust Company, the A. W. Heath Company; President Massey Clark Company, Mount Holly, N. C.; Vice-President Morrow Brothers & Heath Company, Albemarle, N. C.; Chairman Board Trustees of Morrison Training School; member Board of Education, Union County. Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Maude Josephine Heath, November 24, 1897. Address: Waxhaw, N. C.

---

#### RYAN MCBRYDE

*(Twelfth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)*

Ryan McBryde, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Raeford, N. C., December 22, 1886. Son of Tom and Mary (McDuffie) McBryde. Attended Raeford Institute, 1900-1905; North Carolina Military Academy, 1906; Davidson College, two years, class 1911. Lumber Dealer and Farmer. Member Raeford Kiwanis Club, President, 1932. Member Raeford School Board, 1930-1933; Hoke County Board of Education, 1918-1924. State Senator, 1933, 1935. Mason. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Swan-nie Rattz, December 3, 1914. Address: Raeford, N. C.

**JOHN HENRY McDANIEL.**

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

John Henry McDaniel, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Woodlief, N. C., September 16, 1897. Son of Henry Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Cartner) McDaniel. Attended Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Institute, 1916-1919; Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio; A.B. degree, 1923. Life Insurance Agent. Member Life Underwriter' Associations. Head of English Department, Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Institute, Mt. Pleasant, N. C., 1924-1932. Student Army Training Corps, Roanoke College, Salem, Va. Member Phi Kappa Psi, Social Fraternity; Patriotic Order Sons of America and Odd Fellows. Lutheran. Married Miss Mildred Juanita Barrier, January 3, 1928. Address: Concord, N. C.

---

**GERTRUDE DILLS MCKEE**

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

Gertrude Dills McKee, Democrat, from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Dillsboro, N. C. Daughter of William Allen and Alice M. (Enloe) Dills. Graduated from Peace Institute, 1905. Homemaker. State Senator, North Carolina General Assembly, 1931. Member North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs, President, 1925-1927; North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, President, 1928-1930; President Southern Council Federated Club Women, 1926-1928; President Southeastern Council Federated Club Women, 1927-1929; member North Carolina Educational Commission, 1927-1929; Trustee Western Carolina Teachers' College, 1921-1925; Trustee Peace College for Women, 1930; Trustee Brevard College, 1934; Trustee U.N.C. 1933. Methodist. Married E. L. McKee, August 19, 1913. Two sons. Address: Sylva, N. C.

## JOSEPH WILLIAM NOELL

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Granville and Person. One Senator.)

Joseph William Noell, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District. Son of Robert Alexander and Mariah Amelia (Harden) Noell. Born at Graham, N. C. Education in private schools and Graham College. Editor and publisher of the Roxboro Courier. Past President and charter member of Roxboro Rotary Club. State Senator, 1933. Married Miss Nelia J. Holman, daughter of the late John B. Holman of Iredell County. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

---

## JAMES ARCHIBALD PATTERSON

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland Neck. Two Senators.)

James Archibald Patterson, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Richmond County, 1870. Son of James A. and Annie (McNeill) Patterson. Farmer and Merchant. Address: Lanrinburg, N. C.

---

## JAMES CARLTON PITTMAN

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Carlton Pittman, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Gates, N. C., February 25, 1900. Son of Thomas T. and Stella M. (Howell) Pittman. Attended Reynoldson High School, Gates, N. C.; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree, 1921. Lawyer. Member Lee County Bar Association; Fourth District Bar and the State Bar Association. Chairman Board of Elections, Lee County, 1928; Judge County Recorder's Court; Attorney for town of Sanford, 1927-1928. Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity at University; Loyal Order Moose; President Sanford Kiwanis Club, 1935; President Business Men's Association, 1936. Baptist. Married Miss Hazel Faircloth, April 11, 1925. Address: Sanford, N. C.

**HUBERT McRAE RATCLIFF**

*(Twenty-Second District—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)*

Hubert McRae Ratcliff, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Anson County, April 12, 1890. Son of James Marshall and Eliza (McRae) Ratcliff. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C.; Trinity College, Durham, N. C.; A.B., 1913; Trinity College Law School, 1913-1915. Lawyer. Private to Second Lieutenant during World War, from June, 1917, to December, 1918. Methodist. Married Miss Addie Shouse, November 10, 1920. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR.**

*(Second District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)*

William Blount Rodman, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of William Blount and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's and Oak Ridge Preparatory Schools; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910. Lawyer. Episcopalian. Married Miss Helen Farrell, August 17, 1919. Address: Washington, N. C.

---

**ROYE ROWE**

*(Ninth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)*

Roye Rowe, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Watha, N. C., 1911-1919; Farm Life School, Vanceboro, N. C., 1919-1921; University of North Carolina at various times from 1923 to 1929. Graduated from Theatre Managers' School, New York City, 1930. Theatre owner and Farmer. Member Variety Club of America. Mason, Junior Order. Unitarian. Married Miss Nina Worsley, February 22, 1929. One child, Tonia Rowe. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

## EMERSON THOMPSON SANDERS

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

Emerson Thompson Sanders, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in New Iberia, Louisiana, May 17, 1907. Son of Dr. James Wofford and Mary Emerson (Thompson) Sanders. Attended public schools of New Iberia and graduated from the Marion Military Institute, Marion, Alabama, in 1922; A.B. Washington and Lee University, 1927; LL.B. Duke University, 1930. Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Modern Woodmen of America. Baptist. Address: Burlington, N. C.

---

## JOSEPH HENRY SEPAK

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Joseph Henry Separk. Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., May 21, 1871. Son of Joseph Henry and Mary (Ingram) Separk. Attended graded school, 1879-1888; Morson and Denson Raleigh Male Academy, 1889-1891; Duke University (Trinity College), A.B., 1896. President Separk Sales Company, cotton agency. Member and a past president Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1917-1918; President, Gaston County Textile Manufacturers' Association, 1929-1930; member Board of Governors American Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 1921-1924; member Gastonia Board of Aldermen, 1908-1913; Mayor Pro-tem City of Gastonia, 1908-1913. Mason. Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Council No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28, Knights Templar; Shrine; A. A. O. N. M. S. Oasis Temple Carolina Consistory No. 1; member Rosicrucians; Head Master Burlington Academy, 1886-1897; Assistant Superintendent Charlotte Military Institute, 1897-1898; Principal Oakland High School, Gastonia, N. C., 1898-1901; member Gastonia City School Board, 1906-1908; member and Chairman Gastonia City School Board, 1926-1931; Trustee Duke University since 1916; member Executive Committee Duke University since 1924; Past President Gaston County Duke Alumni Association; Past President General Alumni Association of Duke University and of Duke University affiliated Alumni Club, and of Duke Alumni Council; member Rho



Chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa Chapter, Duke University; past member Budget Commission Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Past President Gaston County Chapter American Red Cross; Director Piedmont Northern Railway Company since 1925; Director First National Bank, Gastonia, N. C., 1912-1930; Vice-President First National Bank, Gastonia, N. C., 1924-1930; Director and Secretary-Treasurer Gray Manufacturing Company, 1912-1931; Parksdale Mills, Inc., 1916-1929; Arrow Mills, Inc., 1918-1929; Arlington Cotton Mills, 1918-1931; Flint Manufacturing Company, 1918-1933; one of the Incorporators and First Vice-President Textiles, Inc., 1931-1933; Past President Gaston County Library Association; Arkray Mills, Inc., 1918-1931; Myrtle Mills, Inc., 1918-1931. Methodist. Steward since 1900; Chairman, Board of Stewards, 1904-1910; Superintendent Sunday School, 1906-1924; Teacher John Wesley Bible Class since 1923. Married Miss May E. Gray, May 23, 1901. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

#### S. GILMER SPARGER

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

S. Gilmer Sparger, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Mount Airy, December 15, 1901. Son of George W. and Jessie (Gilmer) Sparger. Educated in Mount Airy Public Schools, 1911-1919; Jamestown High School, 1920-1923; Guilford College, 1923-1925; Duke University, 1925-1928. Lawyer. Mason. Member of Tau Kappa Alpha (Forensic Fraternity). Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1933; Representative from Stokes County in 1935; President District Bar of Twelfth Judicial District, 1935-36. Methodist. Married Miss Helen Fulton, November 26, 1930. Address: Danbury, N. C.

---

#### JOHN BENTON STACY

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

John Benton Stacy, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born May 23, 1891. Son of John Mullins and Betty (Benton) Stacy. Educated at Ruffin School 1898-1911 and

University of North Carolina two years. Merchant, Farmer and Banker. President of the Rockingham County Alumni Association of U. N. C. about 1930. Postmaster at Ruffin 1913-1923. Sergeant First Class in Base Hospital No. 10. Seventeen months in World War. Mason; Blue Lodge, Chapter Commandery and Shrine; Elks. Member 1935 Senate. Methodist: member Board of Stewards about twelve years; Superintendent Sunday School and teacher of Bible Class for about twelve years. Married Miss Mary Cole, December, 1922. Address: Ruffin, N. C.

---

#### HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born at Winton, N. C., June 11, 1890. Son of Simeon P. and Kate (Ward) Taylor. Attended Winton Academy; Winton High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College, 1912-1914. Lawyer. Member Anson County and North Carolina Bar Associations; Director, Attorney and Secretary-Treasurer, Carolina Concrete Pipe Company, Charlotte, N. C.; Director Spruce Pine Mica, Inc.; Director and Attorney Anson Building and Loan Association. Mayor of Wadesboro, 1919-1920; Chairman Anson County Democratic Executive Committee since 1933. Served in World War, 1917-1919. Second Lieutenant, 1917, to First Lieutenant, 1918, 371st Infantry, to Captain, 1919, O. R. C., U. S. A. Awarded personal citation and Silver Star Medal by General Pershing and awarded decoration of the Order of the Purple Heart. Mason. Past Commander, Anson County Post No. 31, American Legion. Baptist. Deacon; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Inez Wooten. June 28, 1923. Three children. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

---

#### ERNEST V. WEBB

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Ernest V. Webb, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Roxboro, October 15, 1877. Son of William E. and Ella

(Jordan) Webb. Attended private school in Roxboro, 1883-1892. Tobacconist and Farmer. Director U. S. Tobacco Association, 1915-1934; President Kinston Chamber Commerce, 1932-1933; President Eastern Carolina Tobacco Warehouse Association, 1933-1934. Member Kinston City Council, 1913-1919; Chairman Lenoir Highway Commission, 1919-1923; Chairman Board of Education, 1927-1932. Member State Salary and Wage Commission, 1925-1928. Private Company I, First N. C. Vol. Spanish-American War, 1898. Mason; Shriner; Odd Fellow. State Senator, 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Mamie J. Winstead, October 29, 1903. Address: Kinston, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

William Wallace White, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Manson, N. C., February 22, 1902. Son of Charles Mayfield and Sallie Daniel (Boyd) White. Attended Nutbush Public School, 1908-1916; Middleburg High School, 1916-1919. B.S., N. C. State College, 1924. Farmer. Member County Cotton Committee, AAA, 1933-1935; President Soil Conservation and Erosion Control Project, Vance County, 1936; Vice-President Vance Farmers Coöperative Exchange, 1936; Member State Tobacco Advisory Council, 1936. Private, R.O.T.C., 1919-1920, 1921-1922. Junior Order; Woodmen of the World; National Grange; Lambda Gamma Delta (Honorary Fraternity.) Master Middleburg Subordinate Grange, 1933-1934; Vance Pomona Grange, 1934-1936. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1924-1927; Elder, 1927-1936; Sunday School Superintendent, 1930-1936. Address: Manson, N. C.

---

## REPRESENTATIVES

### ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

#### SPEAKER

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended

Gastonia Graded Schools, 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University, 1912; Duke University Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia, 1919-1923. Captain Co. "A," Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men; Jr. O. U. A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander, 1928-1929; Member of Board Trustees Duke University. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933 and 1935. Vice-President North Carolina Bar Association 1934-1935. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mildred Stafford, 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

#### CLAUDE CLARENCE ABERNATHY

Claude Clarence Abernathy, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Spring Hope, N. C., September 27, 1905. Son of William Harvey and Rachel Louise (Tyson) Abernathy. Attended Spring Hope High School; LL.B., Wake Forest College, June, 1927. Lawyer. Member State Bar Association. Member House of Representatives, 1935. Baptist. Married Miss Sadie Mae Walton. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

---

#### SALATHIEL LIELL ADAMS

Salathiel Liell Adams, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County was born at Rowland, N. C., December 19, 1910. Son of S. L. and Virginia (Coble) Adams (both deceased). Attended Rowland High School, 1928; University of North Carolina, 1930. Merchant and Farmer. Member, Town Board of Commissioners, 1931-1936; Member Junior Order. Presbyterian. Address, Rowland, N. C.

## ARCH T. ALLEN

Arch T. Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., September 13, 1910. Son of Arch T. and Claribel (McDowell) Allen. Attended Raleigh High School, 1926; University of North Carolina, B.S., in Civil Engineering, 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. degree, 1933. Lawyer; Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association. Member, Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi fraternities; Kiwanis Club. Methodist. Married Miss Annette Reveley Tucker, December 14, 1935. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

## WILLIAM WILEY ANDREWS

William Wiley Andrews, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in that county, October 14, 1886. Son of Ichabod P. and Annie (Crumpler) Andrews. Attended rural schools; Guilford College, 1905-1906. Farmer and Fertilizer Dealer. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Past Councillor, 1927. Trustee and State Representative, 1928. Member of the J. O. U. A. M. State Credential Committee, 1934-1935. Chairman Belfast School Committee since 1920. Member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Cotton Growers Coöperative Association since 1934. Representative in the General Assembly in 1929 and 1935. Member Democratic Executive Committee. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards since 1930. Chairman of Board of Stewards, 1934. Representative in the General Assembly, 1935. Married Miss Lila Adrene Pearson, May 24, 1911. Address: Goldsboro, N. C., Rt. 2.

---

## ALEXANDER MORSE ATKINSON

Alexander Morse Atkinson, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Enfield, N. C., January 19, 1889. Son of H. C. and Kate (Martin) Atkinson. Attended Enfield High School, 1908; University of North Carolina. B.S. degree, 1912. Contractor and Engineer. Member, Local Draft Board, Halifax County; Chairman, War Savings Stamp Drive during

World War. First Mayor of Enfield, 1920, re-elected 1930-1931; Commissioner and Chairman, Light and Water Committee, 1935-1936; Teacher, University of North Carolina, 1912-113; President Kiwanis Club, 1927. Captain U. N. C. Track Team, 1911. Mason. Commander in Commandery; Master in Council; District Deputy Grand Master in Grand Council. Passed the chairs in Blue Lodge and Royal Arch Chapter and Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix of Scottish Rite. District Deputy Grand Master, 1928. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School, 1918; Teacher of Baraca Class at present; Deacon; Financial Secretary. Married Miss Mary Gooch Pitts, August 7, 1930. Address: Enfield, N. C.

---

#### THOMAS HAYWOOD AYCOCK

Thomas Haywood Aycock, Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born at Brookston, N. C., June 1, 1880. Son of Robert E. and Precila J. (Overton) Aycock. Attended School Cedar Rock Academy, Franklin County, N. C., 1896-1897. Farmer and superintendent of prison camp. North Carolina National Guard, 1898-1903. Justice of the Peace for sixteen years. Baptist. Married, (first) Miss Hattie E. Shepherd, December 26, 1900; (second) Miss Mable Strickland, October 31, 1925. Address: Elberon, N. C.

---

#### JAMES MAJOR BALEY, JR.

James Major Baley, Jr., Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., January 23, 1912. Son of James Major and Mary Catherine (Redmon) Baley. Attended Marshall High School; Asheville High School, 1927. Attended Mars Hill College, 1929; University of North Carolina, 1931, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1933, LL.B. Lawyer. Member firm of Roberts & Baley. Baptist. Address: Marshall, N. C.

**CLAUDE PRESTON BANKS**

Claude Preston Banks, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Trenton, N. C., December 18, 1894. Son of Furney F. and Ida E. (Mallard) Banks. Educated in New Bern Schools, 1900-1908; Pollocksville, 1911-1913; Attended University of North Carolina, 1920. Tobacconist and Farmer. County Commissioner, Craven County, 1932-1936. Mason. Methodist. Superintendent, Sunday School, 1922-1936. Steward, 1920 until present date. Married Miss Edith G. Harper, July 21, 1918. Address: Trenton, N. C.

---

**ROSCOE GLENN BANKS**

Roscoe Glenn Banks, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Arapahoe, N. C., May 10, 1910. Son of Edgar Thomas and Effie Lona (Scott) Banks. Attended Arapahoe High School, 1924-1928; Atlantic Christian College, 1928-1932. Teacher. Woodmen of the World. Member, Christian Church. Address: Arapahoe, N. C.

---

**OSCAR GARLAND BARKER**

Oscar Garland Barker, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born at Cary, January 12, 1896. Son of Brinkley Dickerson and Martha (Johnson) Barker. Attended Durham High School; completed law course at Trinity in 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Attorney Durham Merchants Association. Durham County Manager of campaign of J. C. B. Ehringhaus in 1932. Durham Lodge Masons, No. 352; Durham Shrine Club. First Secretary Durham Shrine Club, 1918. Secretary Durham Kiwanis Club, 1921-1924. Worked on newspapers fifteen years. Most of period spent on Durham Herald and Durham Sun; one year, 1918, with Greensboro Record. Served as City Editor, Managing Editor and Sports Editor of Durham Herald. Served as City Editor, Editor, and General Manager Durham Sun. Served as Managing Editor of Greensboro Record. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Baptist; Superintendent First Baptist Sunday School, 1931-1935; Chairman First Baptist Board Associate Deacons, 1932-1933. Married Miss Sarah Mae Terry, February 28, 1923. Address, Durham, N. C.

**TROY T. BARNES**

Troy T. Barnes, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born October 17, 1893. Son of W. A. and Cornelia (Love) Barnes. Attended Lucama Graded and High Schools; University of North Carolina, 1917, A.B. Degree; Wake Forest Law School, 1921; King's Business College. Lawyer. Member of Wilson County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Solicitor General County Court, Wilson. Member Wilson County Highway Commission, 1925-1928. U. S. Navy Reserve Force. Member Junior Order; Mason. Methodist. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Married Miss Berta Hinton, November 26, 1919. Address: Wilson, N. C.

---

**JOHN T. BENTON**

John T. Benton, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Perquimans County, November 17, 1873. Son of Elisha H. and Delithian E. (Twine) Benton. Attended Public Schools 1881-1895. Farmer. Member, American Farm Bureau Federation. President, American Farm Bureau Federation, Perquimans County. Baptist. Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Ida Lee Stallings, February 4, 1903 (first) Miss Mary A. Hendricks, December 29, 1928 (second). Address: Hertford, N. C.

---

**FOREST COMEDORE BERRY**

Forest Comedore Berry, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Morganton, N. C., October 22, 1876. Son of Bartlett A. and Myra Ann (Hennessey) Berry. Attended Amherst Academy, Moravian Falls Academy. Connected with North Carolina State Highway & Public Works Commission. Sheriff, Burke County ten years; U. S. Revenue Department eight years. Member Junior Order. Methodist. Married (wife deceased). Address: Morganton, N. C.



**JOHN J. BEST**

John J. Best, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Warsaw, N. C., May 19, 1886. Son of Robert F. and Margaret A. (Hollingsworth) Best. Attended Pollock Public School, Duplin County; Dell High School, Sampson County; Wake Forest, spring of 1910; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member, District and County Bar Associations; County Attorney, Pender County, 1916-1922; County Solicitor, Pender County Recorder's Court, 1932-1936; U. S. Commissioner, 1924-1925; Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Pender County, 1924; Clerk to and Member, Board Commissioners, Town of Burgaw, 1926-1932. Mason. Junior, Senior and Master Warden, Masonic Lodge, 1933-1935. Missionary Baptist; Deacon, 1930-1934; Sunday School Teacher past eight years. Married Miss Geneva C. Moore, October 18, 1917. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM H. BEST, JR.**

William H. Best, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wayne County was born at Goldsboro, N. C., June 17, 1908. Son of W. H. and Eleanor Street (Munroe) Best. Attended Goldsboro High School, 1922-1926; Davidson College, B.S. degree, 1930; Wake Forest College, 1932-1933. Attorney. Member, North Carolina State Bar and Local Bar Associations. Presbyterian. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

---

**MERCER J. BLANKENSHIP**

Mercer J. Blankenship, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Vincent, Alabama. Son of Elias M. and Maggie B. Blankenship. Attended Charlotte High School, 1921, 1924-1926; University of North Carolina, 1926-1928. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Patriotic Order, Sons of America. Baptist. Married Miss Marjorie Wood, June 24, 1928. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

**SAMUEL MASTERS BLOUNT**

Samuel Masters Blount, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., September 28, 1899. Son of John Gray and Dena (Angel) Blount. Attended Bingham Military School, Asheville, 1914-1917; University of North Carolina during fall 1917 and 1919; Law School, 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Judge Recorder's Court 1928-1932; Chairman Beaufort County Board of Elections, 1933; City Attorney for Washington since 1930. Enlisted March 9, 1918, in World War and served until May, 1919; Private First Class. Despatch Rider; Special Courier to Woodrow Wilson in Paris during Peace Conference. Member House of Representatives, 1935. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Sue Stacey, July 10, 1928. Address: Washington, N. C.

---

**EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.**

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law, 1930-1933, Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Methodist. Address: Concord, N. C.

---

**FREDERICK HOLLIDAY BROOKS**

Frederick Holliday Brooks, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Williamsburg, Virginia, August 12, 1878. Son of James Mitchell and Nannie A. Rosalia Brooks. Attended Mrs. Jones Private School and Williamsburg Public Schools; Smithdeal's Business College, Richmond, Virginia; North Carolina University Law School. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Delegate Democratic National Convention 1928 at Houston Texas. County Attorney, Johnston County, two years; City Attorney, two years; Judge Recorder's Court, Johnston County, April 1911 to December

1922. Member and President, Smithfield Graded School District Trustees. Came to Smithfield, January 23, 1898 as Stenographer for Hon. Edward W. Pou, then Solicitor and Member of firm of Simmons, Pou and Ward; studied law under the late Judge W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court of Johnston County and later at University of North Carolina. Secured license February term, 1901 Supreme Court and formed co-partnership with former employer, Hon. Edward W. Pou, under firm name of Pou & Brooks, which continued until elected Judge Recorder's Court in Bill creating Court by Legislature of 1911. Member, Knights of Pythias. Missionary Baptist; Deacon; Superintendent Sunday School; Moderator Johnston Baptist Association, two years; Teacher, Men's Bible Class and teacher thirty-five years. Married Miss Lelia R. Parker, September 25, 1901, two children. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

---

#### VICTOR S. BRYANT

Victor S. Bryant, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born at Durham, N. C., September 29, 1898. Son of Victor S. and Matilda (Heartt) Bryant. Attended Durham High School 1910-1914; University of North Carolina, 1918, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1919. Lawyer. Private U. S. A., 1918. Zeta Psi Fraternity. Member of House of Representatives of 1923 and 1935. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth Scales in 1921. Address: 1012 Vickers Avenue, Durham, N. C.

---

#### LAWRENCE LEE BURGIN

Lawrence Lee Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1893. Son of J. H. and Josephine Lee Burgin. Educated in the County Schools, The Westminster School, and Davidson College. Farmer. A.E.F. Presbyterian—Elder. Married Miss Mary Osborne, September 3, 1919, four children. Address: Horse Shoe, N. C.

**JETER C. BURLESON**

Jeter C. Burleson, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burleson. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Appalachian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in Insurance and Bonding. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Served in Special Session, General Assembly, 1936. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Atta Rankin 1925. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

---

**JOHN FRANKLIN CABE**

John Franklin Cabe, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Haywood County, January 3, 1869. Son of Jos. M. and Martha (Jones) Cabe. Educated in Common Schools. Farmer. Deputy Collector from 1912 to 1920; Sheriff, Haywood County, 1920-1926. Married Miss Alerdie Burress in 1900. Address: Waynesville, N. C.

---

**JOHN WILLIAM CAFFEY**

John William Caffey, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in North Wilkesboro (Wilkes County) May 21, 1903. Son of John Robert and Conna Belle (Moore) Caffey. Attended North Wilkesboro Grammar School, 1909-1910; Summerfield Public School, 1910-1915; Greensboro Public Schools, 1915-1921; University of North Carolina, 1921-1923; Wake Forest College (Summer School), 1930. Attorney at law. Elk; Member Dramatic Order of Khorrassan, Knights of Pythias; Lambda Chi Alpha, National Exchange Clubs (charter member); Exalted Ruler, Greensboro Elks Lodge, 1935-1936; First President, Greensboro Exchange Club, 1935; President, North Carolina State Exchange Club, 1936-1937. Presbyterian. President,

Men's Bible Class, 1933; Member Board Deacons since 1933; Assistant Superintendent, Sunday School, 1935, 1936-37. Married Miss Pattie Brawley, September 1, 1926. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

---

**JOSEPH T. CARRUTHERS, JR.**

Joseph T. Carruthers, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, December 11, 1906. Son of Joseph T. and Ethel (Williamson) Carruthers. Attended Bessemer High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1929, A.B.; Duke University Law School, 1932, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar, and Greensboro Bar Association. Member Delta Tau Delta, Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Honorary Leadership Fraternity; Red Friars, Local Honorary Leadership Fraternity, and Gamma Eta Gamma, Legal Fraternity. President O.D.K., 1930-31; Master Revolution Lodge 552, 1936. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Frances Sutton, June 14, 1936.

---

**THORNE CLARK**

Thorne Clark, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., December 21, 1889. Son of Walter and Susan Washington (Graham) Clark. Educated in Raleigh Public Schools; attended N. C. State, B.E. degree 1909. Cotton manufacturer. Mayor, Town of Lincolnton, 1931-33; Trustee School Board, Lumberton, 1933-36. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Mabel Gossett, 1913. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

---

**HARRY PRUDEN COOPER**

Harry Pruden Cooper, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born at Dalton, Georgia, June 2, 1891. Son of Robert LaFayette and Grace Pruden Cooper. Attended Georgia Military Academy, 1907, 1908-1909; Wake Forest Law School,

1929. Attorney. Member, North Carolina Bar Association; Twentieth Judicial District Bar Association; Twentieth Judicial District Bar Association Executive Committee, 1935-36; Board of Aldermen, Town of Murphy, 1927-1930; Mayor of Murphy, two terms; Assistant Secretary to Senator Robert R. Reynolds, 1932-1933; Member Executive Committee Eleventh District 1932-36. Served in World War from April 19, 1917, to December 1, 1919. Commissioned officer, served in grade of 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Lieutenant, Captain, Major; now Lieutenant Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps. Mason. Elk. Shriner. Member American Legion; Reserve Officers' Association. District Commander, the American Legion, 1928-36. President Nantahala Chapter, Reserve Officers' Association, at present. Southern Methodist. Steward in church, 1930-31. Married Miss Rosalena Ketron, February 4, 1910. Address: Murphy, N. C.

---

#### THOS. E. COOPER

Thos. E. Cooper, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Mullins, S. C., August 19, 1883. Son of Noah B. and Lucinda (Jenerett) Cooper. Attended Mullins, South Carolina, Public Schools and two years at Citadel, Charleston. Graduated at "Falls" Business College, Nashville, Tenn. Livestock and coal merchant. President North Carolina Bankers' Association, 1914. Chairman New Hanover County Board of Education for ten years, 1915-1925; also chairman of the New Hanover County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly, 1935. Member of Elks. Methodist. Married Janie Laura Collins, of Conway, S. C., November 12, 1907. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

---

#### GEORGE WINSTON CRAIG

George Winston Craig, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in that county June 18, 1894. Son of Locke and Annie (Burgin) Craig. Attended public and private schools of Asheville and Webb School, Bellbuckle, Tenn., 1911;

University of North Carolina, 1912-1916; Wake Forest Law School, 1916. Lawyer. First Lieutenant United States Army, Tank Corps, 1917-1919. Board of Education, 1925. Referee in Bankruptcy. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Married Miss Kathryne Taylor, June 8, 1921. Address: Asheville, N. C.

---

**GEORGE E. DAVIS**

George E. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Engelhard in 1870. Son of Thomas M. and Eliza J. (Sanderson) Davis. Attended private and public schools, 1879-1888. Farmer. Sheriff of Hyde County, 1912-1917. Representative in the General Assembly in 1923, 1925, 1929, 1931, and 1933. Methodist. Married Miss Orpha Credle, January 6, 1904. Address: Lake Landing, N. C.

---

**ROY LINWOOD DAVIS**

Roy Linwood Davis, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Wanchese, Dare County, December 1, 1888. Son of Samuel Nathan and Irene (Burgess) Davis. Attended Wanchese Grammar School and Wanchese Academy, 1894-1906; University of North Carolina, 1906-1908. Lieutenant, Supply Corps, U. S. Navy, Retired. County Commissioner, Dare County, 1932-1934. Enlisted July 5, 1910, U. S. Navy, and served continuously until December 1, 1930, when placed on the retired list. Participated in several Cuban and Haitian revolutions; capture of Vera Cruz, Mexico, and attached to 5th Battle Squadron, which operated with the British Grand Fleet during the World War until the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet. Wanchese Lodge, No. 521, A. F. and A. M.; Naval Council No. 11, Bremerton, Wash.; Olympus Chapter No. 27, Bremerton, Wash.; Malta Commandery No. 18, Bremerton, Wash.; Nile Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Seattle, Wash. Senior Deacon, Wanchese Lodge, 1932; Senior Warden, 1933-1934. Methodist. Lay Leader and Teacher Men's Bible Class, Wanchese Methodist Church. Representative in the General Assembly, 1933. Married Miss Alma Grace Burrus, December 8, 1917. Address: Wanchese N. C., P. O. Box 101.

## WALTER BRYAN DAVIS

Walter Bryan Davis, Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born at Pine Hall, N. C., September 24, 1897. Son of Thomas William and Mary Annie (McPherson) Davis. Attended school in Germanton, N. C., 1915; Gray's Chapel, N. C., 1927. Farmer. Seaman, June 5, 1918, to December 31, 1918. Member Junior Order Council No. 211, Walnut Cove, N. C. Baptist. Married Miss Savannah Georgia Watts, December 15, 1935. Address: Randleman, N. C.

---

## DAVID P. DELLINGER

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in same county. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger. Attended Sylvanus Erwin Normal Institute, Waco, 1893-1896, after attending the public schools. Graduated from Rutherford College (Old), A.B. degree, 1897-99. Attended University of North Carolina Law School, 1900. Licensed by the Supreme Court, September, 1900. Lawyer, President Farmers Bank and Trust Company, Cherryville. Delivered alumni address, Rutherford College, commencement 1912. Mayor Cherryville. City Attorney, 1901-02. Clerk Committee on Finance, House of Representatives, 1909. Member House of Representatives, regular and extra sessions, 1912. Reading Clerk, House of Representatives, 1915, 1917, 1919, extra session 1920, 1921, and extra session 1923. Member House of Representatives, 1925. Masonic Lodge life member; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple Shrine. Knight of Pythias, Dramatic Order Khorassan. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Improved Order of Red Men. Served Cherryville Masonic Lodge seven years as Master; two years as Secretary. District Deputy Grand Master, 28th Masonic District; now Representative Grand Lodge of the State of Arizona. Baptist. Baptist Sunday School Superintendent twenty years; organizer and clerk Gaston County Baptist Association since 1919. Vice President and Director 1917-1920) and President (1920-1924) Farmers Bank and Trust Company. Local counsel S. A. L. Railway Company, 1913. Married Miss Grace Abernethy, 1903. Address: Cherryville, N. C.



THOMAS PHILMORE DELLINGER

Thomas Philmore Dellinger, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Altamont, N. C., April 12, 1894. Son of Mrs. Minnie A. Dellinger. Attended Berea College 1911, 1912, 1913; N. C. State College Summer School, 1920 through 1925 and 1926. Vocational Agricultural Teacher. Alvisor Y. T. H. F. Chapter. Received recognition for ten years teaching service. Member Avery County Republican Executive Board, 1926-1936. Military private, 1918. Member Junior Order; Mason. Methodist. Sunday School Superintendent. Married Carry C. Johnson, April 12, 1921. Address: Crossmore, N. C.

---

WILLIAM WOOTEN EAGLES

William Wooten Eagles, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county June 19, 1881. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Sidney Elizabeth (Bradley) Eagles. Attended Edgecombe High School, 1900; University of North Carolina, 1904, A.B. Farmer and Banker. President Farmer's Coöperative Exchange, Raleigh, N. C. Member Board of Directors, Southern State Coöperative. President Merchant and Farmer Bank, Macclesfield, N. C. Member Board Commissioners, 1913. Elected delegate Democratic National Convention, 1928. Masonic Lodge; Shriner; Modern Woodmen. Master, Masonic Lodge, Macclesfield, N. C., 1918. Representative from Edgecombe County in General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Baptist. Deacon, 1928-1934. Married Miss Daisy McLean, October 17, 1918. Address: Macclesfield, N. C.

---

LLOYD STANLEY ELKINS

Lloyd Stanley Elkins, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Elkton, N. C., October 26, 1897. Son of George D. and Hattie L. (Shaw) Elkins. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1914-1916; Trinity College (now Duke University), A.B. degree, 1920 (Summa Cum Laude); Trinity College Law

School, 1920-1923. Attorney. Member North Carolina State Bar; Bladen County Bar Association. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1934; to N. Y. Bar, 1925. Attorney for the Town of Bladenboro since 1934. Associate Legal Editor, American Law Reports, Rochester, N. Y., 1923-1933; Member, North Carolina Commission on Interracial Relations, since 1934. S.A.T.C. Trinity College, fall of 1918; Private, 1st Class; R.O.T.C., Trinity College, First Sergeant. Member 9019; Lambdi Chi Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Nu Phi. Chancellor, Sigma Nu Phi, 1923. Married Miss Idabel Callihan, October 12, 1924. Address: Bladenboro, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM EATON FENNER

William Eaton Fenner, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Halifax, November 29, 1880. Son of J. H. and Clara (Ferebee) Fenner. Attended Wake Forest College two years, 1896-1898; N. C. State College, 1898-1899. Tobacco warehouseman. Member Eastern Carolina Warehouse Association; President Warehouse Association; Chairman Warehouse Code Authority. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Married Miss Ethyle Paschall, March, 1930. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

#### RONALD E. FINCH

Ronald E. Finch, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Bailey, N. C., Nash County, June 28, 1898. Son of Henry T. and Mary Ellen (Adams) Finch. Attended Bailey High School; Wake Forest College. Attorney. Member North Carolina State Bar; Lions Club; President, Black Mountain Chamber of Commerce since 1933. Member Buncombe County Law Library; Member Local School Board; Chairman, F. H. A.; Member Board of Directors, N. C. State Tubercular Sanatorium, September, 1936; Mayor, Black Mountain, 1931-1933; Attorney, Town of Black Mountain, 1926-1931. Baptist. Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1933-1936; Deacon since 1934. Married Miss Josephine Baker, April, 1922. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

**RALPH GEORGE FLOWERS**

Ralph George Flowers, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Granite Falls, N. C., July 30, 1899. Son of Doctor George E. and Cora A. (Haas) Flowers. Attended Rutherford College, 1915-1916. Served in the United States Navy during World War; assigned to Battle Cruiser U. S. S. "Montana"; Member, American Legion; Commander, Hickory Post, 1934-1935. Methodist. Member Boy Scout Committee. Married Miss Margaret Barbara Bisswanger, May 7, 1922. Address: 1621 8th Avenue, Hickory, N. C.

---

**RAIFORD THOMAS FULGHUM**

Raiford Thomas Fulghum, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Wilson County, February 16, 1881. Son of James Henry and Lenora (Boykin) Fulghum. Studied Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. Formerly Public School Teacher. Druggist. Member Lions Club. Mason; Junior Order American Mechanics; Shriner. Member House of Representative, 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Nina Darden, November 14, 1912. Address: Kenley, N. C.

---

**ERNEST A. GARDNER**

Ernest A. Gardner, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, December 23, 1897. Son of Virgil A. and Florence (Nolan) Gardner. Attended Fallston High School, 1915-1918; Boiling Springs High School, 1918-1919. LL.B. Wake Forest College, 1923. Lawyer. Member House of Representatives in 1933 and 1935. Baptist. Married Miss Vera Richardson, May 19, 1926. Address: Shelby, N. C.

---

**JOE W. GARRETT**

Joe W. Garrett, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Rockingham County, March 7, 1911. Son

of Joe W. and Sallie Elizabeth Garrett. Attended Madison Public Schools, 1917-1927; Wake Forest College, LL.B. Degree, 1932. Attorney. Member Rockingham County and North Carolina State Bar; President, Madison Retail Merchants Association. Three and one-half years service in North Carolina National Guard, rank of Staff Sergeant; Member Madison Rotary Club; Past Vice-president, Rotary Club at Madison and past Acting President, 1935. Address: Madison, N. C.

---

#### MARSHALL REX GASS

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William D. and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Attended School in Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Member, Chamber of Commerce; Winston Tobacco Board of Trade, Inc.; Vice-president, Winston Tobacco Board of Trade, Inc., 1931; Supervisor of Sales, 1932-1934. Methodist. Member, Board of Stewards, 1927; Chairman, Finance Committee, 1927. Married Miss Bessie Mae Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Address: Box 21, Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

#### DENISON FOY GILES

Denison Foy Giles, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County was born in McDowell County, July 26, 1880. Son of M. C. and Julia (Gibbs) Giles. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, Trinity College three years, and the University of North Carolina for one year. Educator. County Superintendent of Public Schools in McDowell County seven years; City Superintendent of Public Schools at Marion, N. C., for three years; County Superintendent of Public Schools in Wake County for three years; Member State Board Institute Conductors for two years; Member State Senate 1915 and 1923. Active in the Councils of the National Educational Association, Southern Educational Conference, and N. C. Teachers Assembly for a number of years. Mason; K. of P.; Redmen; J. O. U. A. M. Methodist. Married Miss Katherine Lee Reed in 1908. Address: Marion, N. C.

**JOHN BREWSTER GRANT**

John Brewster Grant, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Mocksville, N. C., August 14, 1913. Son of A. T. and Helen Brewster Grant. Attended Mocksville High School, 1926-1930; Graduated at Davidson College, 1934, B.S. II Degree; North Carolina Law School, 1934-1936. Attorney. Member R. O. T. C., Davidson College; Corporal, 1930-1932; Member Mocksville Lodge, No. 134, A. F. & A. M. (Masonic); Member Lions Club. Address: Box 265, Mocksville, N. C.

---

**CLAUDE JUDSON GRAY**

Claude Judson Gray, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born at Hugo, Virginia, October 16, 1910. Son of Franklin Davis and Julia Elizabeth (Bell) Gray. Attended Kee's Fork Elementary School, 1917-1920, Consolidated with Hobbsville High School, attended there, 1920-1928. Elected President Senior Class (received honor of salutatorian at graduation). Attended Wake Forest College, 1928-1932. Attorney. County Recorder; Solicitor, appointed November, 1934, to fill unexpired term, reappointed August, 1935, resigned November, 1936. Member National Legal Fraternity Gamma Eta Gamma; Master Mason, Gatesville Lodge No. 126; Treasurer, Beta Gamma Chapter, Gamma Eta Gamma, 1931-1932. Elected Vice-president Law School at Wake Forest, 1931-1932. Baptist. Address: Box 117, Gatesville, N. C.

---

**EDWARD R. HANFORD**

Edward R. Hanford, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Alamance County, September 5, 1885. Son of Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth (Heritage) Hanford. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1905. Brick manufacturer. Member Burlington School Board, 1926-1930. Member Alamance County Commissioners, 1930-1932. Woodman of the World. Married Miss Ava May Russell, April 30, 1907. Address: Burlington, N. C.

**J. BRUCE HASH**

J. Bruce Hash, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born at Piney Creek, Alleghany County, January 29, 1897. Son of William W. and Eunice (Halsey) Hash. Attended Bridle Creek High School, Independence, Virginia, 1911-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1917; University of Tennessee, Peabody College for Teachers, 1918-1922, Summer Schools. Farmer. County Superintendent of Schools Ashe County, 1931-1935. Second Lieutenant, 1918. Baptist. Married Miss Doris Pennington, June 1, 1924. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH**

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of Nathaniel Ward Hatch (deceased) and Minnie Thomas Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. Degree, 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; Wake County Junior Bar Association; District Bar Association and the North Carolina State Bar. Mason. Member, Junior Order, Council No. 335. Master Neuse Lodge No. 97, 1935-1936; Councillor, Junior Order Council, No. 335, 1935. Methodist. Address: Millbrook, N. C.

---

**JETER L. HAYNES**

Jeter L. Haynes, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Jonesville, N. C., December 26, 1902. Son of M. R. and Mary (Vestal) Haynes. Attended Elkins High School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill Junior College, 1929; Appalachian State Teachers College, B.S. Degree, 1933. Teacher. Vice-chairman, Mathematics Teachers; North Western Teachers Association of North Carolina; Chairman of Precinct Executive Committee, 1937. Member, International Relations Club and Intersociety Debater, while in college. Married Miss Cleo Harrell, December 13, 1935. Address: Jonesville, N. C.

**JULIUS C. HOBBS**

Julius C. Hobbs, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Sampson County, June, 1879. Son of Julius C. and Mary E. (Kerr) Hobbs. Attended Private Schools; Goldsboro Graded Schools; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina. Electrical Engineer. Secretary New Hanover County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924-1926. Member of the Fraternity of Freemasons and Junior Order United American Mechanics. Member Rotary Club. Representative in the General Assembly, 1935. Presbyterian. Married Miss Maude E. Player, June, 1903. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM EDWIN HORNER**

William Edwin Horner, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Durham County, November 22, 1901. Son of Robert D. and Sudie Walker (Mond) Horner. Educated in the Durham City Schools, 1907-1918; Trinity College, 1918-1919; University of North Carolina, 1919-1922, B.S., in Commerce. Newspaper publisher. Member North Carolina Press Association. Junior O.U.A.M.; Modern Woodmen of America; Kiwanis Club. Methodist. Married Miss Nannie Andrews, 1924. Address: Sanford, N. C.

---

**HUGH G. HORTON**

Hugh G. Horton, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born at Ahoskie, N. C., December 23, 1896. Son of John A. and Oda Novella (Byrd) Horton. Attended Ahoskie High School and Winton High School; Wake Forest Law School, 1922. Lawyer. American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Williamston, 1923. Prosecuting Attorney Martin County, 1927. Private in 1918, 280 Field Hospital, 20th Sanitary Train, Camp Sevier, South Carolina. Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A. F. & A. M., Williamston. Washington, N. C. Lodge No. 922, B. P. O. Elks. Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine,

New Bern, N. C. New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite Masonry. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Member Williamston Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. Married Miss Bessie O. Page, November 11, 1923. Address: Williamston, N. C.

---

#### BRITTON JOHN HOWARD

Britton John Howard, Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born near Jonesboro, N. C., June 3, 1885. Son of Allen Sugg and Emma (Thomas) Howard. Attended Broadway Normal School; Elon College; University of North Carolina. Minister. Member of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, and the Junior Order of United American Mechanics. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Member of United (Christian-Congregational) Church. Married Miss Malissa Thomas, May 10, 1916. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

---

#### CLAUDE C. HOWELL

Claude C. Howell, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born at Troy, N. C., June 10, 1889. Son of Yancey B. and Haseltine (Richardson) Howell. Attended Troy High School, 104-1908; University of North Carolina, 1910. Publisher. Treasurer, Montgomery County, 1927-1928; Tax Collector, 1927-1932; Chief of Police, 1915-1920; Sheriff, 1926-1934. Mason. Master, Montgomery Lodge No. 309, A. F. & A. M. Baptist. Married Miss Elector Holler, 1912. Address: Troy, N. C.

---

#### MRS. CHARLES HUTCHINS

Mrs. Charles Hutchins, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Windom, Yancey County. Daughter of John Mills and Martha (Young) Griffith. Educated at Yancey Collegiate Institute. Broke the World's Record for Cross-Country Hiking, walking from Burnsville to Asheville, a distance of



forty miles, in seven hours and thirty-eight minutes, April 25, 1927, shown by Fox News-Reel. Vice-chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Yancey County, 1930-1934; vice-chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1935-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935; Representative, Special Session, General Assembly, 1936; Chairman, Committee, Public Welfare, 1935-1936. Member of Higgins Memorial Methodist Church; member of Ladies Aid and Missionary Societies. Married Charles Hutchins, Attorney. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

---

THEO. M. JENKINS

Theo. M. Jenkins, Republican, Representative from Graham County, was born in Fairview, Buncombe County, September 25, 1887. Son of S. L. and Sue L. (Redmond) Jenkins. Attended Fairview Collegiate Institute, 1905; University of North Carolina (Summer School), 1908; Wake Forest Law School, 1917. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly, 1923 and 1927. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Robbinsville, 1922; County Attorney for Graham County, 1917-1920, 1922; United States Government Appeal Agent, Attorney to Local Board, Graham County, 1917-1919. Member North Carolina Budget Commission, 1923-1925. Mason. Shriner, Oasis Temple; Junior Order United American Mechanics. Married Miss Winnie Mauney, November 23, 1923. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

---

EDWIN R. JOHNSON

Edwin R. Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born near Currituck Court House, September 10, 1868. Son of Silas P. and Carolina (Coulter) Johnson. Attended public school and Atlantic Collegiate Institute of Elizabeth City. Merchant. Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee continuously since 1893. Member State Senate, 1909 and 1917; member House of Representatives, 1919, 1921, 1925,

1927, 1929 and 1931; Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1907-1909; Chairman Board of Education. Food Administrator for Currituck County during the World War. Chairman Highway Commission, 1923-1924; Chairman Game Commission, 1923-1924. Married Mrs. Genevieve Holloman, 1910. Address: Currituck, N. C.

---

### CYRUS CONRAD JOHNSTON

Cyrus Conrad Johnston, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Mooresville, N. C., July 2, 1894. Son of W. C. and Margaret (Sloan) Johnston. Attended Oak Ridge, 1910; Trinity Park, 1911; Trinity College. Engaged in Hardware and Cotton Business. Member of Hardware Association; Mason; Shriner. Member of City Council, ten years. Mayor, four years. In World War, 1917-1918. State Commander American Legion, 1931. Member House of Representatives in 1935. Married Miss Elizabeth Rankin, June 15, 1927. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

---

### BAXTER C. JONES

Baxter C. Jones, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Jackson County, August 6, 1887. Son of Neson P. and Emma S. (Woodard) Jones. Attended Cullowhee State Normal, 1909-1914 inclusive and graduated with diploma; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919. Lawyer. County Attorney Swain County for past four years and holds this position at present. Has been Noble Grand and member of Grand Lodge. Served in World War, in the United States Navy, 1918-1919; Mason and Odd Fellow. Representative from Jackson County in the 1915 session of the Legislature. Member House of Representatives, 1935. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Emma May DeHart, January 5, 1935. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

**HINTON LEE JOYNER**

Hinton Lee Joyner, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Seaboard, N. C., January 3, 1866. Son of Allen E. and Virginia (Barham) Joyner. Attended Seaboard High School; Private Preparatory School in Wilson, N. C., and Richmond, Virginia, High School. Automobile Dealer. Treasurer Town of Seaboard, 1900-1904; Sheriff, Northampton County, 1904-1934. Mason. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Junior Deacon, Senior Deacon, Senior Warden, Masonic Lodge. Methodist Episcopal. Steward for last thirty years. Attended every State Democratic Convention since 1900; delegate to National Convention in Chicago, 1932. Married Miss Annie Helen Bridgers, May 25, 1887 (first); Miss Mattie E. Reid, November 27, 1895, (second). First wife deceased. Address: Jackson, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM PATTON KIMZEY**

William Patton Kimzey, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Henderson County, N. C., April 14, 1901. Son of William Rucker and Roberta (Patton) Kimzey. Attended Brevard High School, 1918; Davidson College, A.B. Degree, 1923; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B. Degree, 1926. Attorney. Member North Carolina State Bar; Transylvania County Bar Association; President, Transylvania County Bar Association, 1936-1937; President 18th Judicial District Bar, 1936-1937; President Brevard Kiwanis Club, 1934. Attorney for Transylvania County Board of Education, 1930-1936. First Lieutenant Infantry O. R. O., U. S. Army. Commission in effect at present. Member, Lambda Chi Alpha, Social Fraternity; Phi Pi, Legal Fraternity. Head of History Department University Military School, Mobile, Alabama, 1923-1925; Liquidating Agent, all closed banks in Transylvania, Henderson, Polk and Rutherford Counties, 1933-1936. Presbyterian. Married Miss Juanita Sprinkle, March 9, 1929. Address, Brevard, N. C.

**JENNINGS GRAHAM KING**

Jennings Graham King, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Durham, N. C., July 11, 1908. Son of Thomas Wesley and Bessie (Odon) King. Educated in Laurinburg High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1925-1929. B.A. Degree; Duke University Law School, 1928-1930. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; President, 13th District Bar, 1936-1937. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Omieron Delta Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon fraternities. Member Methodist Episcopal Church. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

---

**H. VINCENT LEARY**

H. Vincent Leary, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Camden, N. C. April 28, 1909. Son of Hilary N. and Carrie Ferbee Leary. Attended Old Trap and Elizabeth City High Schools. Farmer. Deputy Sheriff of Camden County. Married Miss Marie Mitchell on June 1, 1927. Address: Camden, N. C.

---

**THOMAS CLINGMAN LEDBETTER**

Thomas Clingman Ledbetter, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Buncombe County. Son of William and Louisa (Haynes) Ledbetter. Educated in Public Schools and Bethel Academy. Farmer. County Surveyor, Haywood County, 1894-1903 and of Jackson County, 1910-1914. Member County Board of Education, Jackson County. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Ella Knight, 1914. Address: Cullowhee, N. C.

---

**LOVIRA WRIGHT LEGGETT**

Lovira W. Leggett, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born at Louisville, Ky., August 26, 1887. Son of Dr. Kenelm and August (Wright) Leggett. Attended school at Buies Creek, 1898; Oak Ridge Institute, 1900-1901; Trinity

School (Chocowinity), 1901-1905; Wake Forest College, 1905-1909; Summer Law School, 1910; two years medicine and two years law at Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Representative from Halifax County in General Assemblies of 1925 and 1935. Married Miss Sallie Hyman, 1914. Address: Hobgood, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM L. LUMPKIN

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College, 1920-1923; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Louisburg Kiwanis Club; City Attorney Town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union, 1924. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

---

#### D. LACY MCBRYDE

D. Lacy McBryde, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Linden, N. C., May 17, 1907. Son of D. L. and Lucy (Pender) McBryde. Attended Linden Public School; University of North Carolina, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, 1929-1930. Lawyer. Solicitor, Cumberland County, 1930-1932; Cumberland County Judge, 1932-1934. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; I. W. O. U. Presbyterian; Deacon. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

---

#### TYSON J. McDOWELL

Tyson J. McDowell, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Polk County, May 8, 1888. Son of Henry L. and Emma (Alverson) McDowell. Attended the public schools of Polk County. Farmer. Baptist. Married Miss Solena Fagan. Address: Campobello, S. C., Route No. 1.

**FULTON JONES McDUFFIE**

Fulton Jones McDuffie, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Lee County, (now Moore County). Son of D. A. and Sarah Gilmore McDuffie. Attended school in Broadway, N. C., and Wake Forest Law School, 1916. Attorney. Mayor, Town of Creedmoor, N. C., 1918-1925. Methodist. Married Miss Nellie Bowman, August 18, 1918. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

---

**ROBERT TERRY MCNAIR**

Robert Terry McNair, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born at Hamlet, N. C., November 22, 1901. Son of Duncan and Mary V. (Terry) McNair. Attended High School, 1919. Druggist. Town Commissioner, Rockingham, N. C., 1935-1936. Mason, Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret McAulay, September, 1923. Address, Rockingham, N. C.

---

**EVANDER BLUE MCNEILL**

Evander Blue McNeill, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Moore County, January 29, 1868. Son of John Norman and Mary Eliza (Blue) McNeill. Educated in Union Home School, Moore County, Farmer-merchant. County Commissioner, Hoke County. Presbyterian; Deacon; Elder. Married Miss Mattie E. Scales, May 20, 1904 (deceased). Address: Raeford, N. C.

---

**NEWTON J. MARTIN**

Newton J. Martin, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born at Dobson, N. C., July 25, 1877. Son of John W. and Ardella (Hamlin) Martin. Received practical education. Farmer and Merchant. Mason; member Odd Fellows and Junior Order. Master Mason four terms; Odd Fellows—Noble Grand. Married Miss Kizzie Bray, March 5, 1925. Address: Dobson, N. C.

**MONROE JEFFERSON MAY**

Monroe Jefferson May, Republican, Representative from Clay County, was born at Flatts, N. C., in 1893. Son of S. J. and Jane (Jones) May. Attended Hiawassee High School, Hiawassee, Georgia; M.D. Atlanta School of Medicine, 1914; Physician. Member Tiger Oil Corporation. County Physician and Quarantine Officer; Coroner for four years; member County Board of Health since 1918; head Examining Board for ex-service men, 1919. Mason; Thirty-second degree Scottish Rite; Junior Order. Baptist. Married Miss Lessie McHan in 1914. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

---

**EDGAR L. MAYHEW**

Edgar L. Mayhew, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Iredell County in 1882. Son of Banks and Anah (Elkins) Mayhew. Attended Piedmont Industrial Institute. Merchant. Woodman of the World. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1929-1933; Sunday School Superintendent, 1934-1935; Lay Leader, 1925-1935. Married Miss Deela May Eaton, February, 1914. Address: Charlotte, N. C., R.F.D. 4.

---

**P. W. MEEKINS**

P. W. Meekins, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Manteo, N. C., in 1902. Son of Theo. S. and Rosa P. (Midgett) Meekins. Attended Manteo High School, 1915-1919; University of North Carolina, 1919-1921; Emerson Institute, Washington, D. C., 1922; Wake Forest Law School, 1923-1925, Bachelor of Laws. Lawyer. Caldwell County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association. City Attorney, Manteo, N. C., 1930-1931; County Attorney, Dare County, 1927-1931; Prosecuting Attorney, Dare County Recorder's Court, 1929-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Phi Beta Nu Law Fraternity; Knights of Pythias. Methodist.

**W. FRANK MILLER**

W. Frank Miller, Democrat, Representative from Watauga County, was born at Boone, N. C., July 12, 1876. Son of T. Calvin and Martha Ann (Todd) Miller. Attended public schools of Watauga County. Canning of fruits and vegetables. County Commissioner, Watauga County, 1931-1935. Mason. Baptist; Deacon. Married Miss Ruby Spainhour, January 11, 1911, seven children. Address: Boone, N. C.

---

**CLARENCE EDWIN MITCHELL**

Clarence Edwin Mitchell, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh November 20, 1886. Son of James Wesley and Mary Ann (King) Mitchell. Attended Raleigh public schools. Printer. Proprietor of Mitchell Printing Company, Raleigh, N. C. Member of Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club of Raleigh. President of Traveler's Aid Society of Raleigh. Member of Advisory Board of the Associated Charities of Raleigh; Chairman Wake County Board of Public Welfare; member North Carolina Crippled Children's Commission. Raleigh Merchants' Association; N. C. Master Printers Association; Hiram Lodge, No. 49, A. F. & A. M.; Scottish Rite Mason; Sudan Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. of New Bern, N. C.; Sir Walter Lodge of Odd Fellows, Capital City Council; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Capital Chapter No. 162, Order of the Eastern Star; Past President of Raleigh Shrine Club. Past Patron Capital Chapter 162, Order of the Eastern Star. Past Grand Sentinel of the Grand Chapter of North Carolina Order of the Eastern Star. Baptist. Tabernacle Baptist Church; Deacon; Superintendent Calvary Baptist Sunday School and one of the organizers. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Married on July 4, 1905, to Miss Mary Louise Miller. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**JOHN SAMUEL MOORE**

John Samuel Moore, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Bethel, N. C., October 24, 1893. Son of



George Lafayette and Jane Susan (Smith) Moore. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1908-1910; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1920; University of California, M.A. Degree, 1924; graduate work, Duke University, Summer, 1933; journalistic work, Columbia University, Summer, 1915. Farmer and bookkeeper. Superintendent Fremont School, 1920-1923; Teacher of Mathematics and English, Galileo High School, San Francisco, California; Superintendent, Gates County Schools, 1927-1931. Member Junior Order. Methodist. Married Miss Magnolia Taylor, August 26, 1916, six children. Address: Bethel, N. C.

---

### WALTER MURPHY

Walter Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, October, 1872. Son of Andrew and Helen (Long) Murphy. Educated at the University of North Carolina; attended Law School, 1892-1894. Lawyer. Trustee of the University since 1903; Executive Committee of same; General Secretary of the Alumni of the University. Trustee of the N. C. Sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis, 1907-1914. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1898, 1913. City Attorney for Salisbury, 1903-1908. Member of the General Assembly, 1897, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1913, 1915, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1933; Speaker of the House of Representatives at Extra Session, 1914; of the Regular Session, 1917; Reading Clerk of the Senate, 1899; Elector at Large, 1908. B. P. O. E. F. O. E. Red Men; Knights of Pythias; Mason; Sigma Nu (Collect) Fraternity; President of the General Alumni Association of the University; President Salisbury Kiwanis Club; A. A. O. N. M. S.; Oasis Temple. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maud Harvey, 1903. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

### JOHN HENRY NORWOOD

John Henry Norwood, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County, born in Norwood, N. C., June 11, 1872. Son of John and Sallie Ann (McSwain) Norwood. Attended the common

schools of Stanly County and the Norwood High School; Summer Law School, 1913, Wake Forest College and the University Summer Law School, 1914. Lawyer. Taught school in the County Schools of Stanly County for ten years before the day of Graded Schools, and was in the Civil Service of the Government for thirty years and now retired from that service; Represented Stanly County in the 1935 General Assembly; served the Town of Norwood as Mayor and Town Clerk; was a member of Board of Commissioners; member of Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Knight Templar; Royal Arch; member of Oasis Temple A. A. O. M. Shrine; Stanly County Pomona Grange; Past Master Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, Norwood, N. C.; Worthy Patron of Norwood Chapter No. 164, Order Eastern Star. Methodist; Steward; Head Usher; Trustee Church Property; President Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Hattie Rosanna Crump, November 13, 1895. Have seven children, three girls and four boys. Address: Box 165, Norwood, N. C.

---

#### ROBERT ANDREW PATTON

Robert Andrew Patton, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Franklin, N. C., August 11, 1887. Son of George R. and Sarah Anne (Phillips) Patton. Educated in Franklin High School, A. & M. (State College), 1906-1908. Realtor. Senator, North Carolina General Assembly, 1933; member, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1932. Mason. Methodist; Steward; Superintendent Sunday School. Married Miss Mamie Dickey Slagle, November 27, 1912 (deceased). Address: Franklin, N. C.

---

#### JOHN HILL PAYLOR

John Hill Paylor, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., October 22, 1896. Son of James Monroe and Elizabeth Ann (Hill) Paylor. Attended Laurinburg High School, Laurinburg, N. C.; University of North Carolina, 1915-1918; LL.B. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1921.

Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; Pitt County Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Entered United States Army August 26, 1918; qualified for Commission as Second Lieutenant but Armistice declared before it was issued; honorably discharged December 16, 1918. Member of Farmville Lodge No. 517, A. F. and A. M.; Greenville Chapter No. 50, R. A. M.; Bethlehem Commandery No. 29, K. T., Greenville; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., New Bern, N. C.; Farmville Post American Legion, No. 151, Farmville, N. C.; Worshipful Master Farmville Lodge 517 A. F. & A. M., 1925-1926; Worshipful Master Farmville Lodge 517 A. F. & A. M., 1934; First Post Commander, Farmville Post American Legion No. 151, when organized in December, 1922, and held same office in 1923, 1924, 1926, and 1927; District Commander Fifth District American Legion, 1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Attended University Law School, 1919, 1919-1920 and 1920; member Junior Order United American Mechanics, Farmville Council No. 141; member White Oak Camp No. 917, Woodmen of the World. Completed 28 years perfect attendance organized Sunday School on December 20, 1936. Member of Morton Memorial Presbyterian Church, Farmville, N. C.; elected Elder April 3, 1922, and served continuously since that date; Superintendent Sunday School since 1924. Married to Miss Alice Katherine Flynn, June 11, 1921; two children, John Hill Paylor Jr., and Robert Flynn Paylor. Address: Farmville, N. C.

---

#### JAMES MERRILL PEACE

James Merrill Peace, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Oxford, N. C., August 20, 1892. Son of Alexander S. and Ella Courtney (Grandy) Peace. Attended Oxford Graded School and High School, 1903-1909; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1909-1910; University of North Carolina, 1910; Wake Forest Law School, 1921. Attorney. Member Vance County Bar; North Carolina State Bar. City Alderman, Henderson, N. C., 1921-1923; Secretary, Vance County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1932; Chairman, Vance County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1936. Member, Junior Order

United American mechanics; Knights of Pythias. Methodist Episcopal. Married Miss Virginia Watson Alderman, September, 1913. Address: Henderson, N. C.

---

#### RUPERT TARPLEY PICKENS

Rupert Tarpley Pickens, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Lexington, June 28, 1904. Son of Rupert Tarpley and Annie Blanche (Armfield) Pickens. Attended High Point High School, 1917-1921; University of North Carolina, 1925, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1925-1927. Lawyer. President of High Point Bar Association, 1934-1935. Member of Phi Beta Kappa National Scholarship Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. First Methodist Protestant Church, High Point. Married Miss Ida Catherine Munyan, June 16, 1928. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

#### JULIAN HAWLEY POOLE

Julian Hawley Poole, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Montgomery County. Son of H. S. and Sara A. (McLeod) Poole. Attended Grammar School, Marcus, Montgomery County; Jackson Springs School, Moore County; Biscoe High School, Montgomery County, 1913; N. C. State College, B.S. 1917 in Agriculture. Peach grower and farmer. Served at Fort Oglethorp Training Camp, May 1917-August 1917; Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry 81st Division, Transferred Headquarters, Special Duty; transferred, 156 Depot Brigade; promoted to 1st Lieutenant; discharged February, 1919. Mason. Presbyterian; Elder, Presbyterian Church since 1934. Married Miss Lena N. Booker, September 5, 1925. Address: West End, N. C.

---

#### R. LESTER POPE

R. Lester Pope, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Davidson County, July 19, 1888. Son of

Robert L. and Elizabeth Fritts Pope. Attended Davidson County Schools. Executive Vice-president, First National Bank, Thomasville, N. C.; Chairman, Group Five N. C. Bankers Association, 1933; member Executive Committee North Carolina Bankers Association, 1934-1935; Second Vice-president, North Carolina Bankers Association, 1936; member City Council, City of Thomasville, 1914-1930. Mason; member, Thomasville Lodge No. 214, A. F. & A. M.; Unity Council No. 219, Junior Order United American Mechanics; Thomasville Camp Woodmen of the World; Thomasville Lodge Patriotic Order Sons of America; Thomasville Rotary Club; Master Thomasville Lodge No. 214 A. F. & A. M., 1915-1920; Treasurer Junior Order, Unity Council No. 219, 1925-1936; District Deputy Grand Master, 23rd Masonic District, 1932-1936; Special Representative Grand Lodge of Norway in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina A. F. & A. M., 1935-1936; President Thomasville Rotary Club, 1926. Methodist Episcopal; teacher Men's Bible Class, 1914-1936; Lay Leader, Winston-Salem District, 1925-1930; President North Carolina Baraca Association, 1920; Chairman Executive Committee, North Carolina Sunday School Association, 1935-1936; member, Board of Stewards, Main Street Methodist Church, Thomasville. Married Miss Dora Vivian Yonts, April 15, 1908. Address: Thomasville, N. C.

---

#### BROOKS PRICE

Brooks Price, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Monroe, N. C., February 6, 1898. Son of James Newton and Nancy C. (Winchester) Price. Educated in Wesley Chapel High School. Merchant and farmer. Police Officer, United States Capitol, Washington, D. C., December 1931-May 1933. Battery D, 113 F. A., 30th Division. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Recording Secretary Rube Weddington Council No. 223. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Louise Brooks, February 9, 1922. Address: Waxhaw, N. C.

**CLARENCE EDWARD QUINN**

Clarence Edward Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Albertson Township, Duplin County July 14, 1892. Son of Alonza A. and Emma (Phillips) Quinn. Attended Duplin County Public Schools. Merchant and farmer. Member, Clerk and Treasurer, Board Commissioners, Town of Kenansville, 1925-1936. Mason, J. O. U. A. M.; Secretary, Warren Lodge No. 639, Kenansville, 1924-1930. Methodist; member Board of Stewards for twenty-six years; Charge Lay-Leader Faison Kenansville since 1930; Associate District Lay Leader, Wilmington District Methodist Church, South, past two years; member Trustees Wilmington District Methodist Parsonage at Wilmington, N. C.; Duplin Trustee United Dry Forces of North Carolina; member State Executive Committee United Dry Forces. Married Miss Kate Ferrell, January 2, 1913. Address: Kenansville, N. C.

---

**EDWIN ALBERT RASBERRY**

Edwin Albert Rasberry, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in the same county December 19, 1885. Son of Jacob Robert and Sarah (Speight) Rasberry. Attended Greene County Schools and Whitsett Institute. Farmer. County Commissioner, 1914-1922; Finance Director for 2nd Congressional District, 1935, for National Democratic Committee. County Sheriff, 1922-1930. County Cotton and Tobacco Commissioner, 1933-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935; introduced legislation providing for new Western N. C. Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis; Vice-chairman Board of Directors of Sanatoria for Treatment of Tuberculosis of N. C. Mason; Junior Order. Baptist. Married Miss Kathrine Lee Cobb, December 31, 1913. Two children, Edwin A. Rasberry Jr., eighteen years of age, and Mary Frances Rasberry, thirteen years of age. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

---

**ROBERT H. ROUSE**

Robert H. Rouse, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Kinston, October 15, 1894. Son of N. J. and

Mattie (Rountree) Rouse. Educated at Kinston Public Schools; Warrenton High School; University of North Carolina; University of Virginia. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association; Kappa Sigma Fraternity; A. E. F., 1917-1919; First Lieutenant; Past Post Commander American Legion, Kinston; Past President Kinston Rotary Club; member Board of Trustees Atlantic Christian College. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1936; Representative from Lenoir County in General Assembly, 1933-1935, Special Session 1936. Disciple. Married Miss Lucile Dixon, April 14, 1920. Address: Kinston, N. C.

---

**THOMAS SAMPSON ROYSTER**

Thomas Sampson Royster, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born at Oxford, November 16, 1905. Son of General Beverly S. and Mamie (Hobgood) Royster. Attended Oxford Grammar School, 1912-1919; Oxford High School, 1919-1923; University of North Carolina Law School, 1927-1928; Wake Forest Law School, 1929. Lawyer. North Carolina and Granville County Bar Associations. Member Kiwanis International; Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Baptist. Married Miss Katherine Watkins, May 24, 1930. Address: Oxford, N. C.

---

**RALPH JAMES SCOTT**

Ralph James Scott, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born at Pinnacle, N. C., October 15, 1905. Son of S. M. and Daisy (Cook) Scott. Attended public schools, Stokes County; Pinnacle High School; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest College Law School, 1926-1930, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member, Junior Order United American Mechanics. Baptist. Married Miss Verna Denny, November 29, 1929. Address: Danbury, N. C.

## FREDERICK ROSWELL SEELEY

Frederick Roswell Seeley, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born at Clifton, Kansas, February 24, 1872. Son of Horace H. and Esther Donaldson (Sayre) Seeley. Attended District Schools in Nebraska, 1880-1886. Lumberman and Building Contractor. President, Beaufort Chamber of Commerce; General Manager, Secretary-Treasurer and Vice-president, Large Saw Mill Companies, 1896-1924; Secretary-Treasurer Beaufort Lumber and Manufacturing Company, 1924-1926, 1929-1936. Member Nebraska National Guard, 1888; A. F. & A. M., Blue Lodge, Chapter, Knights Templar; Shrine; I. O. O. F.; Woodmen of the World; held office in Masons, Woodmen, Knights Pythias, 1896-1912. Methodist. Superintendent Sunday School, 1912-1915, 1917-1918, 1922-1926, 1929-1934; Charge Lay Leader, 1922-1929; Board of Stewards, 1909, 1933, 1934-1936. Married Miss Alice May Chrissinger, November 28, 1895 (deceased). Address: Beaufort, N. C.

---

## RICHARD ENNIS SENTELLE

Richard Ennis Sentelle, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Waynesville, July 27, 1875. Son of Rev. R. A. and Rebecca Adeline Sentelle. Attended Bethel Academy; Clyde High School (graduated in 1896); A.B. Wake Forest College, 1901. Lawyer. County School Superintendent. Ordained Minister of the Gospel. Farmer. Member of North Carolina Education Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; North Carolina Cotton Growers' Association. Institute Conductor for State Department of Education for several years. Director Summer School, Chowan College, 1917. Member House of Representatives from Wake County in the Session of 1905. Member of faculty, State College Summer School in Raleigh, several years. President Brunswick County Unit of N. C. Education Association for several years. Served as Director of Army Y. M. C. A. work at Oteen, N. C., in 1919. Mason; Junior Warden; Councillor Jr. O. U. A. M.; Elk (not active); Pythian (not active); Odd Fellows; Farmers' Union; Order of Eastern Star. Held highest offices in Odd Fellows' lodges and one or two dis-



trict offices; Worthy Patron in Eastern Star. Taught three short-term public schools in Haywood County before entering college. Principal Wakefield School in Wake County from 1901 to 1905. City Superintendent of Schools in Elizabeth City, 1905-1906; City Superintendent of Schools, Lumberton, N. C., 1906-1918; County Superintendent of Schools in Edgecombe County, 1918, and again from 1920-1926; County Superintendent of Schools in Brunswick County from 1928 to 1935. School furniture salesman, 1926-1928. Licensed to practice law in August, 1933. Brunswick County Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Baptist Church; held offices of Deacon, Clerk, and Treasurer. Ordained as a Minister of the Gospel in Lumberton First Baptist Church in 1907. Licensed to preach by Elizabeth City First Baptist Church in 1906. Served as Moderator of Roanoke Baptist Association in 1925. Superintendent of Southport Baptist Sunday School at present time. Married Annie Jane Terrell of Canton, N. C., August 22, 1897. Address: Southport, N. C.

---

#### WALTER D. SILER

Walter D. Siler, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born near present town of Siler City, Chatham County, November 25th, 1878, son of Alson R. Siler (a Confederate soldier) and Nannie (Jones) Siler. Was educated at the Thompson Military School and State University; studied law at the University; licensed by the Supreme Court February Term, 1900, and has since that time been actively engaged in that practice. Mayor of Siler City, 1901-1902; member General Assembly, 1903; Solicitor 4th Judicial District, 1913-1923; Presidential Elector at Large, 1924; Special Superior Court Judge, 1925-1926; Assistant Attorney General, 1927-1934. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Chatham County, 1916-1926; member State Committee since 1916. Member Confederate County Pension Board; member Sons of Confederate Veterans. Methodist. Married June 29, 1921, to Miss Lida L. Alston (now deceased). Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

**THOMAS JOSEPH SMITH**

Thomas Joseph Smith, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Danville, Virginia, December 15, 1894. Son of Thomas Joseph and Corinna (Reynolds) Smith. High school education. Mayor, St. Pauls, N. C., 1931-1935. Drafted November 17, 1917; received Commission May 5, 1918; discharged, 2nd Lieutenant, January 4, 1919; member American Legion Forrest Post No. 5, St. Pauls, N. C. Married Miss Addine Keith, August 21, 1920. Address: St. Pauls, N. C.

---

**CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL**

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College, 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930. Chairman Snake Bite Township; Trustee, Republican High School, and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston Tel. Co.; Vice-president Bank of Roxobel; Director Harrington Manufacturing Co. Shriner and Junior Order. Member House of Representatives, 1933 and 1935. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Address: Windsor, N. C.

---

**HARRY STELL**

Harry Stell, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Chesterfield County, Virginia, February 8, 1889. Son of George W. and Frances (Norfleet) Stell. Attended Private Elementary School, Norfolk, Virginia. Retired Ocean Marine Engineer. Member of Engineer's Beneficial Association, Norfolk, Virginia. Mayor of Town of Plymouth; member of Board of Councilmen, Plymouth; member of Washington County Democratic Executive Committee. Member Masonic Fraternity, Perseverance Lodge, Plymouth, N. C.; New Bern Consistory, No. 3,

New Bern, N. C.; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. O. Mystic Shrine, New Bern; served as Master Perseverance Lodge, Plymouth, 1925 and 1926. Member House of Representatives, 1935. Member Baptist Church, Plymouth, since 1901. Was Marine Engineer for nineteen years; saw service on both inland waters and on ocean traffic; retired from that trade in 1919 and went into business in Plymouth. Retired from business several years ago on account of ill health. Since that time has given practically all his time to public matters in connection with the town and county where he now lives. Has made his home in Plymouth since 1901. Married Miss Jimmie Midgett, Plymouth, March 19, 1902. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

---

#### THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. Degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Grocers) and operator of own insurance agency. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Joined S. A. T. C. at Davidson College in October, 1918; discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R. O. T. C. at Davidson College. Member of Oasis Temple Shrine. Business Manager of "Davidsonian" while at Davidson. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane of Gate City, Virginia, August 25, 1925. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

---

#### RETUS NOBE SUMMERSILL

Retus Nobe Summersill, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., January 9, 1905. Son of E. W. and Estelle (Mills) Summersill. Attended Jacksonville

Graded School, 1912-1918; Jacksonville High School, 1918-1922; Wake Forest College 1922-1926, LL.B. Lawyer. Mason. Methodist. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

---

#### CHARLES WALLACE TATEM

C. W. Tatem, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, September 25, 1876. Son of Cammillas Etheridge and Ellen E. (McClees) Tatem. Attended Columbia Academy, 1885-1891; Trinity School, 1892-1893. Civil Engineer. Representative in the General Assembly, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935. Married Miss Ella Gertrude Wynne, September 24, 1896. Address: Columbia, N. C.

---

#### DONALD PRESTON TAYLOR

Donald Preston Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Alleghany County, Cranberry Township, October 17, 1863. Son of Andrew Jackson and Fannie Bledsoe Taylor. Attended Laurel Springs Academy. Stockman and farmer. Member Pension Board of Alleghany County. Primitive Baptist. Married Miss Rebecca Ellen Edwards, March 1, 1885. Address: Sparta, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM CLAIRE TAYLOR

William Claire Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Blanche, N. C., October 23, 1901. Son of Nathaniel Jesse and Ada Jane (Pinchback) Taylor. Attended Milton High School, 1915-1919; Guilford College. Farmer and merchant. Deputy Sheriff, Caswell County, 1920 through 1928. Methodist. Steward in Church since 1930. Married Miss Florence Toten Foster, April 26, 1924. Address: Blanche, N. C.

**FRANCIS EDGAR THOMAS**

Francis Edgar Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born at Diamond Hil, Anson County. Son of John William and Susan (Liles) Thomas. Attended Polkton High School; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1902; University of North Carolina Law School. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1913, 1915, 1931, 1933 and 1935. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Josephine Hawkins, 1910; four children. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

---

**FREDERICK SHEPHERD THOMAS**

Frederick Shepherd Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Duke, N. C., April 26, 1905. Son of Edward Raglan and Ophelia (Langston) Thomas. Attended Trinity Park School; Durham High School, 1923-1924; Duke High School; Duke University, '29; N. C. State College, '30; Druggist. Member of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Episcopalian; member of St. Stephens Church, Erwin; Senior Warden, 1934, 1936. Married Elizabeth Whitney Holt, June 16, 1936. Business address: Erwin. N. C. Residence: Dunn, N. C.

---

**THOMAS SPRUILL THORNTON**

Thomas Spruill Thornton, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 17, 1907. Son of Thomas J. and Ida E. (Cable) Thornton. Attended Winston-Salem High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1929, A.B. Degree; Duke University Law School, 1933, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member Winston-Salem Junior Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; President, Winston-Salem Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1936. Member Phi Delta Phi, National Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, National Honorary Fraternity; Tau Kappa Alpha, National Forensic Fraternity, and Sigma Chi, National Social Fraternity. Baptist. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

**ROBERT H. UNDERWOOD**

Robert H. Underwood, Democrat, representative from Hertford County, was born in Murfreesboro, N. C., August 22, 1890. Son of John W. and Florence A. (Payne) Underwood. Service station operator. Commissioner of Murfreesboro, 1925-1936. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Theodosia Ernest Vaughan, December 12, 1915. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

---

**GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL**

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools, 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools, 1915-1919; Salisbury High School, 1919-1921; Davidson College, 1921-1923; passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Knights of Pythias; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Pi Gamma Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Financial Secretary Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1929-1930; Woodmen of the World; Patriotic Order Sons of America; present District Deputy for the 9th District. North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Member of House of Representatives in 1931 and 1935. Teacher of Men's Bible Class for past five years; former Superintendent of Adult Department of Sunday School; Baptist; Deacon, 1929. Married on November 23, 1934, to Ruth Harrison of Spencer. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

**JAMES B. VOLGER**

James B. Volger, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C. Son of James A. and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Volger. Attended Beard's Military Institute in Charlotte. Secretary, North Carolina Food Dealers Association. Director, National Retail Grocers Secretaries Association; member National Association, Retail Grocers of America;

Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Charlotte Fair Trade Board, 1930-1931; Secretary, North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority, 1934-1935. Member, Patriotic Order Sons of America; United Commercial Travelers; Federal Labor Union. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Stewards, 1934-1935; now Steward on Board. Married Miss Lillian Raymel Ketchie June 12, 1916; three children. Address: 1800 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte.

---

#### D. L. WARD

D. L. Ward, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in New Bern, June 23, 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise (Schollenberger) Ward. Attended New Bern Public School; University of North Carolina, 1920-24, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School, 1924-26. Lawyer; County Solicitor, 1925-30; State Board Conservation and Development, 1930-36. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935; Secretary State Democratic Committee, 1936; State Gasoline Legislative Committee, 1936. Episcopalian. Married Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932; one son, D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.

---

#### EDGAR POE WARREN

Edgar Poe Warren, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Person County, November 16, 1888. Son of W. A. and Loucerene (Hester) Warren. Attended Cary High School and local preparatory schools; University of North Carolina, 1907-1911. Farmer. Protestant. Married Miss Effie Bell Baynes, September 28, 1922. Address: Hurdle Mills, N. C.

---

#### JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake For-

est College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930; Delegate Democratic State Convention, Raleigh, 1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928; rank, Sergeant. Member of Houses of Representatives of 1931 and 1935. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanity Bunch, March 16, 1930. Address: Edenton, N. C.

---

#### FRANK WEBB WILLIAMS

Frank Webb Williams, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in South Mills, N. C., April 19, 1899. Son of Daniel E. and Mamie Elizabeth (Webb) Williams. Attended South Mills High School; Wake Forest College, 1916-1918; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922. Lumber dealer and farmer. Private, S. A. T. C., State College, September to November, 1918. Member of Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Member of Ebenezer Baptist Church, South Mills. Married Miss Pauline Menzel, April 19, 1924. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

---

#### JULIUS ROBERT WILLIAMSON

Julius Robert Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Cerro Gordo, December 25, 1869. Son of H. D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Davis) Williamson. Attended public schools; Davis School at LaGrange, 1884-1885, and Davis School at Winston-Salem, 1891; Greensboro Law School, 1892-1893. Merchant. Retired lawyer. Delegate to National Democratic Convention of 1908. Representative in General Assembly, 1913, 1921 and 1929. Baptist; Superintendent of Sunday School eight years; Deacon; Moderator of Cape Fear-Columbus Association for nine years. Married Miss Maggie Lee Williamson in 1893. Address: Cerro Gordo, N. C.



**ENOCH W. WILSON**

Enoch W. Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Sampson County, October 7, 1895. Son of J. L. and Bertie J. (McLamb) Wilson. Attended schools in Fayetteville, N. C. Farmer, time merchant, and manufacturer. First Sergeant, 1917-1919. Mason and Shriner; Master Mingo Lodge 206, A. F. and A. M., Dunn, N. C., 1936. Married Miss Frances Vaughn, April, 1922. Address: Newton Grove, N. C.

---

**VIRGIL ANGELO WILSON**

Virgil Angelo Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Pfafftown, N. C., August 31, 1895. Son of George F. and Ella (Spach) Wilson. Attended Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, 1910-1911; Bethania High School, 1912-1914; University of North Carolina, 1914-1917. Automobile dealer. Secretary, Forsyth County Executive Committee, 1935-1936. World War veteran. Member, Junior Order; American Legion; Knights of Pythias. Commander, American Legion, John Yow Post 188, 1933-1934. Member, Rural Hall Church of Christ; Board of Deacons; Teacher, Young People's Class. Married Miss Zella Helsabeck, June 20, 1925. Address: Rural Hall, N. C.

---

**GRADY WITHROW**

Grady Withrow, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born at Hollis, N. C., September 25, 1889. Son of J. P. D. and Laura (Hamrick) Withrow. Attended Hollis School and Boiling Springs High School. Merchant and farmer. Postmaster sixteen years, Hollis, N. C. Mason; member, Knights of Pythias; Redmen; Junior O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married Miss Cora Martin, June 22, 1912. Address: Hollis, N. C.

## CHARLES ROBBINS ZICKLER

Charles Robbins Zickler, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County. Son of Edward and Loreta (Robbins) Zickler. Born in Galveston, Texas, March 17, 1878. Attended Public Schools of Galveston and Southern Dental College, Atlanta, 1901. Dentist and fruit grower. Mason. Member House of Representatives, 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Nell Parrott, August 18, 1903. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

•











